

THE JOURNAL of the
NATIONAL EDUCATION
ASSOCIATION

Our National Association	77
"Adding Refreshment to Our Pails"	79
The Curriculum and Democracy	81
Art Education for Citizenship	82
Teaching English	83
The Pedagogy of Better Homes	85
How is Your Hearing?	86
The Proposed Child Labor Amendment	87
Cathedral of St. John the Divine	89
Newspapers and the Children	90
On to Edinburgh	91
Editorial	92
Benefit Services of Local Associations	93
Teachers' Salaries and National Progress	94
Salary Schedule for Teachers—1924-1925	95
Department of Immigrant Education	96
Department of School Health and Physical Education	97
Publicity in Rochester, New York	98
Supervision and the Classroom Teacher	99
American Humorists	101, 102
Getting Ready for Indianapolis	103
Collier's Moral Code	104
Guide to Books	105
Problems for Teachers' Meetings	107
Notes and Announcements	108
Enrolment and Affiliation	A-63
Hotel Rates at Indianapolis	A-78

Published monthly, except July and August, by the
NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES
1201 SIXTEENTH STREET NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Entered as second class matter October 28, 1920, at the postoffice at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance
for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized January 26, 1921.

What Turkington stands for in
CITIZENSHIP

**TURKINGTON'S HELPS FOR THE STUDY
 OF OUR CONSTITUTION**

The mechanics of citizenship for the grades. Here the pupil learns about our Constitution.

TURKINGTON'S MY COUNTRY, Revised

The story of citizenship for the grades. Here the pupil awakes to his responsibility to others.

TURKINGTON'S COMMUNITY CIVICS

A full-fledged course in citizenship for high school—a textbook in American living.

GINN AND COMPANY

Boston New York Chicago London
Atlanta Dallas Columbus San Francisco

NEW GEOGRAPHY
SEEING AMERICA
Book One: Farm and Forest

Professor **WALTER B. PITKIN**
Department of Journalism, Columbia University

HAROLD F. HUGHES
Columbus Elementary School, Berkeley, Calif.

THE first volume of a small series of supplementary readers. It is a series of short stories about two boys that tour the United States to see the inside of many industries. They catch cod off the Maine coast, go down into a marble quarry in Vermont, work as breaker boys in a Pennsylvania coal mine, visit an oyster farm in Chesapeake Bay, pick cotton in Georgia, watch the harvest of oranges in Florida, learn of rice-growing in Louisiana, see sulphur mined in Texas, drill for oil in Oklahoma, "ride fence" on the range, saw lumber in Washington, and enjoy many other like activities.

There are 117 illustrations, most of them photographs.

Price, \$.96

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

New York Boston Chicago Dallas Atlanta San Francisco

WINSTON

The Publishers of The Winston Readers, The Silent Readers, and Human Geography Announce Another Distinctive Textbook

JUNIOR TRAINING for MODERN BUSINESS

By **JOHN G. KIRK**, Ph. B., M. C. S., Director of Commercial Education, Philadelphia, and **MARY A. WAESCHE**, B. S., A. M.

A few of the

SPECIAL FEATURES

More than 200 illustrations of modern business forms and self-teaching pictures.

Two colors used in banking and bookkeeping forms.

Sections and figures numbered for ready cross-reference.

EACH CHAPTER

SUMMARIZED BY:

Questions on the text.

Topics for investigation.

Problems requiring use of modern business forms.

A budget of business forms supplements the text.

This new book is for use in Junior High Schools and the first year of Senior High Schools, and meets the need for an up-to-the-minute text on the elements of business. It includes both general and specific business training. The text is conveniently arranged in two parts.

PART ONE—Informational

Imparts business information which all citizens should have. Thrift in the larger sense is emphasized; thrift habits are developed in efficient earning, wise spending, systematic saving, and secure investing.

PART TWO—Vocational

Discusses specifically junior positions and gives the pupil who cannot continue in school a business training which will be of immediate value.

THE APPENDICES are worthy of special note. Sixty-five pages of the four hundred in the book are devoted to Business Arithmetic, Abbreviations used in Business, and an Extensive Business Vocabulary.

Price, \$1.40—less usual discount to schools

A sample copy will be sent upon request to anyone considering a book on this subject

THE JOHN C. WINSTON COMPANY

HOME OFFICE AND MANUFACTORY, WINSTON BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA
CHICAGO DALLAS SAN FRANCISCO

FOR TEXTBOOKS

Our National Association

Its Early Program of Service

TO READ the presidential addresses delivered before the early meetings of our National Association is to see revealed the infancy of the great profession of teaching. In those days present standards of certifying teachers were undreamed of. The profession had no protection from persons who had neither the training nor the spirit of the true teacher except the growing appreciation of the general public of the importance of education.

A paper outlining some of the purposes of the National Association of Teachers was prepared for the initial meeting in 1857 by William Russell and read for him in his absence. It emphasized the need "for wider and juster views of education and corresponding methods of instruction," and noted "that we may justly expect a large amount of professional benefit to its members." Mr. Russell urged his fellow teachers "in the spirit of faithful and earnest endeavor to do what we can to render ourselves individually and collectively more worthy of its honors by becoming more capable of fulfilling its duties."

"The severest drawbacks upon the elevation of the profession of teaching is to be found in the teachers themselves," said Zalmon Richards in his presidential address in 1858. Mr. Richards analyzed carefully three important points: *First*, "that there should be such an appreciation of the importance of the teacher's work as to accord to all properly qualified teachers a professional character;" *second*, "those who are engaged in any profession are from the nature of the case best qualified to judge of the qualifications necessary to that profession;" *third*, "that public authority should grant to the teachers' profession certain appropriate and legal rights not now recognized which will secure to its members a proper protection and a community of interest."

Mr. Richards referred to the project for a National Bureau of Education and emphasized the importance of creating a National educational agency immediately even if it must be supported by benevolent private wealth.

Mr. Andrew J. Rickoff, of Cincinnati, in the presidential address of 1859, suggested that the Association be divided into two sections, the general and the special. Among the topics which he discussed were uniformity in educational

EVERY TEACHER in America may well be proud of the professional ideals and standards that have been built up by the National Education Association and other organizations working along similar lines. When the National Association was organized, there was no Federal agency even to collect the crudest facts about school attendance, housing, teachers' salaries, training, and working conditions generally. Since that day the United States Bureau of Education has been developed and a Federal Department, with a secretary in the President's Cabinet, is in sight; teacher-training institutions have grown greatly in numbers and in the quality of their work; improved salaries and working conditions have been widely established, but the effort to improve education and make it the mighty force in our life that it is destined to be has only begun. Out of our gratitude to those who have worked for what we now enjoy let us contribute our mite toward further advances. This is the real meaning of membership in the National Education Association. Every teacher in America enjoys the fruits of its labors. Fewer than 140,000 of the 700,000 teachers are helping to pay the bills. How can the rest be reached? The Association is a mutual enterprise. This is your problem.

statistics as between the various States, adult education, reformatory education, the appointment of cadets at West Point on the basis of merit (instead of being the gift of Representatives in Congress), the establishment of a Bureau of Education, and the development of a science of education. Said he: "We have not now a science of education; we have not even the terms of a science, and though we have a few good works on teaching, we have none that pretend to the dignity of a scientific treatise."

Mr. John W. Bulkley, superintendent of schools in Brooklyn, New York, was president of the Association in 1860. The seeds of dissension were abroad in the land and Mr. Bulkley emphasized the relation of education to the government and the life of the people. He believed that the simple "assembling together for the comparing of notes, discussing of topics and systems of education, and in a general exchange of their views on the whole subject, thus promoting acquaintance, forming friendships, inducing visits and forming other social relations, is sufficient inducement to pay for all the expense and time in attending the meetings and would do more to preserve the harmony and union of hearts and States—binding together the same with the silken cords of love, in one holy compact—than all the 'Union Saving Meetings' that have ever been held in the country."

There were no meetings of the Association during 1861 and 1862.

During the August days of 1863, when our Association met in Chicago, the Nation was stirred deeply by the emotions of the Civil war. Under the emotional strain of that hour was forged a program of service suggestive of that to which the Association is now committed.

President John D. Philbrick, superintendent of schools, Boston, Massachusetts, in his introductory address discussed the nature and objects of the National Association. There had been notable presidential addresses in the earlier meetings, but none so definitely and concretely as this committed the Association to specific objectives.

In concluding his address he presented a summary¹ of the recent movements and improvements in education and of what in his judgment ought to be done to promote the cause:

I. Recent movements and improvements—

1. Primary schools have been much improved.
2. Progress has been made in reference to truancy and compulsory education.

¹ National Teachers' Association Proceedings and Lectures, 1863: 58-60. Also Barnard Reprints, pages 322-324.

Salary Schedule in St. Louis, Missouri

Effective December 22, 1924

(This Salary Schedule increased by more than twenty-five per cent the maximum salaries paid teachers of experience and of efficient service in St. Louis)

Classification	Schedule of salaries								
	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Fifth year	Sixth year	Seventh year	Eighth year	Ninth year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Schools—									
Principal	\$4,200	\$4,400	\$4,600	\$4,800	\$5,000	\$5,250	\$5,500	\$5,750	\$6,000
Assistant Principal	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000	4,250	4,500	4,750	5,000
Teachers:									
Head Assistant	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
First Assistant	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,750	2,900				
Second Assistant	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500				
Third Assistant	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000				
Intermediate Schools—									
Principal	3,700	3,900	4,100	4,300	4,500	4,750	5,000	5,250	5,500
Assistant Principal	2,800	2,950	3,100	3,250	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000	
Teachers:									
Head Assistant	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,750	2,900	3,050	3,200	
First Assistant	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200					
Second Assistant	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800				
Elementary Schools—									
Principals:									
A Class (18 or more rooms)	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000	4,250	4,500	4,750	5,000
B Class (14 to 17 rooms)	2,800	2,950	3,100	3,250	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000	
C Class (10 to 13 rooms)	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000		
D Class (6 to 9 rooms)	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,250	2,400	2,550	2,700	
E Class (1 to 5 rooms)	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,250	2,400	2,550	2,700	
Teachers:									
Head Assistant	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,250	2,400	2,550	2,700	
First Assistant	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000				
Second Assistant	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800		
Administrative and Supervisory Officers—									
Assistant Superintendents	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000				
Assistant to the Superintendent	5,000	5,250	5,500	5,750	6,000				
District Superintendent (Elementary Schools)	5,000	5,250	5,500	5,750	6,000				
12 Supervisors and Chief Attendance Officer	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000	4,250	4,500	4,750	5,000
Directors of Divisions of Tests and Measurements and Vocational Counseling	3,700	3,900	4,100	4,300	4,500	4,750	5,000	5,250	5,500
Director of Division of Hygiene	4,200	4,400	4,600	4,800	5,000	5,250	5,500	5,750	6,000

¹ These include supervisors of: Drawing and manual arts, music, penmanship, physical education, primary grades, kindergarten, special schools, English, commercial subjects, social sciences, foreign languages, and physical and biological sciences.

This Salary Schedule carries out the principle of equal pay for equal service regardless of sex. It also applies equally to colored teachers and principals.

3. Much has been done to introduce and to perfect object teaching.

4. Physical education has been greatly advanced.

5. Much has been done to perfect courses of study for high, grammar, primary, and district schools.

6. A beginning has been made in establishing technological and industrial institutes. The establishment of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, in Boston, is an important movement for the application of science to the practical arts.

7. Public attention has been strongly turned to the subject of military education, and the necessity of competitive examinations for admission to the National Military and Naval Academies is beginning to be agitated.

8. The thorough grading of schools wherever it is practicable has now become the settled policy of all enlightened educators.

9. Great progress has been made in establishing free public high schools.

10. Public libraries in cities, towns, and school districts, have been greatly multiplied.

II. Measures to be encouraged and advocated by the Association for the advancement of popular education—1. The appointment of a professor of education in every important college and university.

2. The appointment of superintendents of public instruction in all States, counties, cities, and important towns.

3. One or more normal schools should be established and maintained at public expense in each State.

4. The teachers of each State should maintain and conduct an educational periodical.

5. Teaching should be legally recognized as a profession.

6. The condition of teachers should be ameliorated by the payment of better salaries and the requirement of less work.

7. Educational associations should be maintained in every State, county, and town.

8. Teachers should devote more attention to the study of the science and art of education.

9. A National bureau of education should be established at Washington.

10. A system of free public schools, comprising the primary, grammar, and higher grades, should be established, and supported by taxation in every State where such a system does not exist.

11. All schools should be graded where grading is practicable.

12. Educational men should be appointed to fill educational offices of every description.

13. Moral and religious training ought to be made much more prominent than it is.

14. The whole rising generation should be instructed in the principles of our republican government.

President Philbrick then addressed to that great audience a parting word of counsel and inspiration well worth recalling:

Let us rejoice that we live in a day and at a period of unexampled opportunities for usefulness and honorable effort. Let us congratulate each other that we have the blessed privilege of assembling in this place, from regions widely remote, to take counsel for the promotion of the moral and intellectual culture of the whole people—the highest earthly interest of society. While our sons and brothers, and friends, are on the field of battle, with arms in their hands, fighting and pouring out their life-blood for the preservation of our National integrity and Union, for the defense of free institutions and Christian civilization, let us strive to act well our part by endeavoring to make our country worthy of such sacrifices and such heroes. Let us remember that peace hath her victories, and that it belongs to us to act a strenuous, patriotic, and heroic part for the welfare of our country, to go forth conquering, and to conquer in the domain of ignorance, achieving those peaceful triumphs which will insure our future prosperity and success, and enable us worthily to fulfil our destiny.—J. E. M.

CALVIN COOLIDGE—Our different States have had different standards, or no standards at all, for child labor. The Congress should have authority to provide a uniform law applicable to the whole nation which will protect childhood. Our country can not afford to let anyone live off the earnings of its youth of tender years. Their places are not in the factory, but in the school, that the men and women of tomorrow may reach a higher state of existence and the Nation a higher standard of citizenship.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT—States' rights should be preserved when they mean the people's rights, not when they mean the people's wrongs; not, for instance, when they are invoked to prevent the abolition of child labor or to break the force of laws which prohibit the importation of contract labor to this country; in short, not when they stand for wrong or oppression of any kind or for National weakness or impotence at home or abroad. . . . The States have shown that they have not the ability to curb the power of syndicated wealth and therefore in the interest of the people it must be done by National action.

Salary Schedule in St. Louis, Missouri

Effective December 22, 1924

(This Salary Schedule increased by more than twenty-five per cent the maximum salaries paid teachers of experience and of efficient service in St. Louis)

Classification	Schedule of salaries								
	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Fifth year	Sixth year	Seventh year	Eighth year	Ninth year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High Schools—									
Principal	\$4,200	\$4,400	\$4,600	\$4,800	\$5,000	\$5,250	\$5,500	\$5,750	\$6,000
Assistant Principal	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000	4,250	4,500	4,750	5,000
Teachers:									
Head Assistant	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
First Assistant	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,750	2,900				
Second Assistant	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500				
Third Assistant	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000				
Intermediate Schools—									
Principal	3,700	3,900	4,100	4,300	4,500	4,750	5,000	5,250	5,500
Assistant Principal	2,800	2,950	3,100	3,250	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000	
Teachers:									
Head Assistant	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,750	2,900	3,050	3,200	
First Assistant	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200					
Second Assistant	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800				
Elementary Schools—									
Principals:									
A Class (18 or more rooms)	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000	4,250	4,500	4,750	5,000
B Class (14 to 17 rooms)	2,800	2,950	3,100	3,250	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000	
C Class (10 to 13 rooms)	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000		
D Class (6 to 9 rooms)	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,250	2,400	2,550	2,700	
E Class (1 to 5 rooms)	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,250	2,400	2,550	2,700	
Grade and Kindergarten Teachers:									
Head Assistant	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,250	2,400	2,550	2,700	
First Assistant	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000				
Second Assistant	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800		
Administrative and Supervisory Officers—									
Assistant Superintendents	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000				
Assistant to the Superintendent	5,000	5,250	5,500	5,750	6,000				
District Superintendent (Elementary Schools)	5,000	5,250	5,500	5,750	6,000				
12 Supervisors and Chief Attendance Officer	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000	4,250	4,500	4,750	5,000
Directors of Divisions of Tests and Measurements and Vocational Counseling	3,700	3,900	4,100	4,300	4,500	4,750	5,000	5,250	5,500
Director of Division of Hygiene	4,200	4,400	4,600	4,800	5,000	5,250	5,500	5,750	6,000

¹ These include supervisors of: Drawing and manual arts, music, penmanship, physical education, primary grades, kindergarten, special schools, English, commercial subjects, social sciences, foreign languages, and physical and biological sciences.

This Salary Schedule carries out the principle of equal pay for equal service regardless of sex. It also applies equally to colored teachers and principals.

3. Much has been done to introduce and to perfect object teaching.

4. Physical education has been greatly advanced.

5. Much has been done to perfect courses of study for high, grammar, primary, and district schools.

6. A beginning has been made in establishing technological and industrial institutes. The establishment of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, in Boston, is an important movement for the application of science to the practical arts.

7. Public attention has been strongly turned to the subject of military education, and the necessity of competitive examinations for admission to the National Military and Naval Academies is beginning to be agitated.

8. The thorough grading of schools wherever it is practicable has now become the settled policy of all enlightened educators.

9. Great progress has been made in establishing free public high schools.

10. Public libraries in cities, towns, and school districts, have been greatly multiplied.

II. Measures to be encouraged and advocated by the Association for the advancement of popular education—1. The appointment of a professor of education in every important college and university.

2. The appointment of superintendents of public instruction in all States, counties, cities, and important towns.

3. One or more normal schools should be established and maintained at public expense in each State.

4. The teachers of each State should maintain and conduct an educational periodical.

5. Teaching should be legally recognized as a profession.

6. The condition of teachers should be ameliorated by the payment of better salaries and the requirement of less work.

7. Educational associations should be maintained in every State, county, and town.

8. Teachers should devote more attention to the study of the science and art of education.

9. A National bureau of education should be established at Washington.

10. A system of free public schools, comprising the primary, grammar, and higher grades, should be established, and supported by taxation in every State where such a system does not exist.

11. All schools should be graded where grading is practicable.

12. Educational men should be appointed to fill educational offices of every description.

13. Moral and religious training ought to be made much more prominent than it is.

14. The whole rising generation should be instructed in the principles of our republican government.

President Philbrick then addressed to that great audience a parting word of counsel and inspiration well worth recalling:

Let us rejoice that we live in a day and at a period of unexampled opportunities for usefulness and honorable effort. Let us congratulate each other that we have the blessed privilege of assembling in this place, from regions widely remote, to take counsel for the promotion of the moral and intellectual culture of the whole people—the highest earthly interest of society. While our sons and brothers, and friends, are on the field of battle, with arms in their hands, fighting and pouring out their life-blood for the preservation of our National integrity and Union, for the defense of free institutions and Christian civilization, let us strive to act well our part by endeavoring to make our country worthy of such sacrifices and such heroes. Let us remember that peace hath her victories, and that it belongs to us to act a strenuous, patriotic, and heroic part for the welfare of our country, to go forth conquering, and to conquer in the domain of ignorance, achieving those peaceful triumphs which will insure our future prosperity and success, and enable us worthily to fulfil our destiny.—J. E. M.

CALVIN COOLIDGE—Our different States have had different standards, or no standards at all, for child labor. The Congress should have authority to provide a uniform law applicable to the whole nation which will protect childhood. Our country can not afford to let anyone live off the earnings of its youth of tender years. Their places are not in the factory, but in the school, that the men and women of tomorrow may reach a higher state of existence and the Nation a higher standard of citizenship.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT—States' rights should be preserved when they mean the people's rights, not when they mean the people's wrongs; not, for instance, when they are invoked to prevent the abolition of child labor or to break the force of laws which prohibit the importation of contract labor to this country; in short, not when they stand for wrong or oppression of any kind or for National weakness or impotence at home or abroad. . . . The States have shown that they have not the ability to curb the power of syndicated wealth and therefore in the interest of the people it must be done by National action.

"Adding Refreshment to Our Pails"

A Constant Outgo of One's Self Demands Replenishment

THE RE-LIVING of courses of study, prescribed for our public schools, so that they become real to groups of rioting youngsters and the interpreting of life with honesty, courage, optimism, and enthusiasm is the teacher's service for eight to ten months out of each year. During the school year there is a continuous giving of mental stimulus so that immature minds may be taught to think for themselves. A constant drain is made upon the teacher's knowledge, nervous energy, and spiritual powers. Vacation is the time for a re-stocking of new ideas—means by which the same job can be done better next year, or a bigger job can be filled because of added training. Vacation time, for teachers, should be a time for storing up life's enthusiasms. Tens of thousands of teachers gladly spend several hundred dollars each year to attend summer school, because it is an investment which nets them joy through the larger service they are able to render boys and girls.

How many teachers attend summer school?—The table shows that during the summer of 1924, 72,955 teachers were in attendance at the fifty university and college summer schools reporting, as compared with 70,119 in 1923. Teachers made up 64.7 per cent of the total 1924 summer school enrolment of the institutions listed in the table. These represent a selected group. Thousands of teachers were in attendance at other universities and colleges.

What do summer schools offer teachers?—Teachers attend summer school not merely because it offers a change of environment and contact with books, but because it offers opportunity: *To come in contact with people interested in the same work.* This means an exchange of ideas, a discussion of common problems, and often the discovery that one's own problems are insignificant when compared with others. An outstanding achievement by some one else in the profession is a challenge for larger service. During the school year, the teacher works largely with immature minds. Vacation should be a time when he works with mature minds and enjoys the mental friction that results from rubbing two ideas together.

To meet educational and lay leaders—It is a liberal education to meet

great personalities. One may read their books and accept their theories, but to see them—to know them is a source of inspiration. Summer school authorities

practical experience. In many institutions, the summer school faculties are often stronger than those of the regular sessions.

To learn the newer trends in education—Many teachers work throughout the year in isolated communities, out of touch with the newer movements in education. Summer school attendance puts them in contact with the accomplishments and aims of the profession.

To enjoy elective courses—During the regular college course, often the prescribed work takes up most of a student's time. Summer school offers the graduate an opportunity to come back and indulge in many of the courses that he wanted before and couldn't get. It is a time for cultivating avocations.

To gain college credits toward a degree—Economic pressure often forces a student into teaching before he has completed work for his degree. Or he may have only a normal-school diploma and later wants a college diploma. Summer school offers him a chance to work toward his degree during vacation time. Work for scores of higher degrees is completed during summer school. Many deans of schools of education plan to have their strongest professors in residence during the summer, so that graduate students may be guided in their thesis work. These students come back after a year's teaching full of practical problems and definite questions which they want answered. Many professors admit that they enjoy their summer school class most. The mature summer school students know what they want, and often they request that certain courses be given that will meet their needs.

To re-acquire the student's point of view—The nature of a teacher's work is sometimes apt to make him over-exacting, and perhaps dictatorial. When he attends summer school he has to follow directions instead of giving them; his papers are criticized, sometimes harshly; his lesson assignments are often indefinite, or longer than he wants them; he has to compete with other students who are brighter than he is; and there are some days when he would prefer not going to class. The result is, he goes back to his own pupils more appreciative of their point of view.

To observe new methods of teaching—Demonstration classes such as the Play

Ten Suggestions for Teachers Attending Summer School in 1925

CONSIDER attending a summer school which offers a complete change of scene and climate. The rural teacher will perhaps enjoy the attractions which a large city offers; the city teacher may prefer the summer course given on the coast or in the mountains.

2. Secure summer session catalogues from a number of institutions as soon as they are issued.

3. Study summer session catalogues to find which university or college offers courses in which you are most interested; what outstanding leaders are conducting courses in your field, and what prerequisites are required for these courses.

4. If the membership in a particular class in which you expect to enrol is limited to a small number, mail your application for enrolment in this class as early as possible before registration.

5. Write early for information concerning living quarters. Don't waste the first week of summer school hunting for a place to live.

6. Select one or two courses that will be of greatest help to you in your particular work next year. Consider taking at least one course that is purely avocational. Register for a play course, learn to swim, or renew your pleasure in tennis, etc.

7. Register for a reasonable amount of work. Change of work is a vacation, but overwork is not.

8. Make contacts with people whom you will enjoy knowing. Receptions, outings, and parties are planned especially for summer-school students. Show your appreciation by attending and having a good time.

9. If you are working toward a college degree ascertain whether the courses you are going to take meet the requirements which you think they do.

10. Work hard but have a good time; store up life enthusiasms.

realize this. Each year many short unit courses are given by leaders in education who spend a week or two at several institutions. Educational leaders are invited from abroad. Successful superintendents offer courses out of their rich,

School for little children at the University of California show how theory works out in practice.

To play and learn the technique of new sports—Swimming, folk-dancing, pageantry, tennis, golf, etc., rightly have a place on many summer school schedules. The work of conscientious teachers often suffers because they don't play. Some of them have forgotten how. Summer school is the time when they should be retaught, and recreation habits established. The result to teachers will be more abundant living and a better-balanced perspective. The recreation feature is no small part of a summer school's program.

To browse in libraries—To wander from one bookcase to another, taking down a volume, leisurely going over its table of contents, and reading a chapter or two, then turning to another is one of the chief joys of summer school. In this way many new interests are cultivated, and much general information gleaned.

To take field courses—Summer school courses in botany, geology, and physical geography are often taught out of doors

or at institutions so located that they are particularly fitted for field work. This means that the nature lover can acquire scientific knowledge and enjoy the out of doors at the same time.

To listen to good music, see new plays, and hear inspiring sermons—The rural teacher finds inspiration in the advantages offered by a summer school located in a big city. The city teacher, on the other hand, enjoys courses offered at a summer camp in the mountains.

To gain inner power to carry on—Most important of all is the fuel which summer school adds to that inner flame within each of us that enables us "to carry on."

Summer schools are offering all of these opportunities and many more. As one visits one after another, he finds the foremost educational leaders of the world helping thousands of executives, administrators, and teachers add "refreshment to their pails."—Margaret M. Alltucker.

GOVERNOR ALFRED SMITH, New York—I believe that children are a National asset and their

proper care and early training must be guarded by the Nation while there exists a disposition to ignore this problem in some of our Commonwealths which prevents action for the conservation of child life by the States.

WARREN G. HARDING—Closely related to this problem of education is the abolition of child labor. Twice Congress has attempted the correction of the evils incident to child employment. The decision of the Supreme Court has put this problem outside the proper domain of Federal regulation until the Constitution is so amended as to give the Congress the indubitable authority. I recommend the submission of such an amendment.

WOODROW WILSON—I want to say that with real emotion I sign this bill (Child Labor) because I know how long the struggle has been to secure legislation of this sort and what it is going to mean to the health and to the vigor of this country and also to the happiness of those whom it most affects.

Universities and Colleges Arranged According to Size of Summer School Enrolment

University or College	Summer School Enrolment				University or College	Summer School Enrolment			
	1924		1923			1924		1923	
	Total	Approximate number belonging to teaching profession ^a	Total	Approximate number belonging to teaching profession ^a		Total	Approximate number belonging to teaching profession ^a	Total	Approximate number belonging to teaching profession ^a
Columbia University	12,916	8,529	12,675	8,529	Cornell University	2,070	978	1,937	940
University of Chicago	6,130	4,083	6,364	4,238	University of Pennsylvania	2,051	1,036	2,024	943
University of California	5,215	2,697	6,212	3,831	Pennsylvania State College	1,933	1,649	1,990	1,734
University of Wisconsin	4,772	2,607	4,710	2,846	Northwestern University	1,803	523	1,650	500
Kent State Normal College	3,815	3,815	3,654	3,654	Tulane University of Louisiana	1,673	682	1,704	826
University of Minnesota	3,800	1,600	4,363	1,500	North Carolina College for Women	1,609	1,477	1,339	1,219
University of California (Southern Branch)	3,526	2,281	3,240	2,192	George Washington University	1,600	250	1,445	175
Iowa State Teachers College	3,262	3,262	3,156	3,156	Indiana University	1,561	1,105 ^c	1,707	1,047 ^c
University of Iowa	3,184	2,500	2,619	2,000	Western Illinois State Teachers College	1,471	1,126	1,208	1,014
University of Michigan	3,147	925	3,066	875	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	1,465	40	1,420	10
University of Colorado	3,128	1,564	2,888	1,444	Cleveland School of Education	1,463	1,000	1,242	900
University of Texas	3,102	2,094	2,658	2,230	University of Missouri	1,438	460	1,163	401
University of Nebraska	3,084	2,087	2,569	1,579	Hunter College of the City of New York	1,404	300	894	152
Kansas State Teachers College (Emporia)	2,764	2,700	2,911	2,800	Iowa State Coll. of Agri. and M. Arts	1,374 ^d	508 ^d	1,323 ^d	401 ^d
North Texas State Teacher's College	2,756	1,744 ^b	2,670	1,400 ^b	Southwest Texas Teachers College	1,240	990	1,152	920
Colorado State Teachers College (Greeley)	2,558	2,558	2,285	2,285	University of Tennessee	1,083	788	1,020	766
The College of the City of New York	2,435	75	2,167	100	Boston University	1,058	411	992	395
Michigan State Normal College (Ypsilanti)	2,423	2,100	2,427	2,106	University of Utah	1,055	970	1,111	927
Harvard University	2,422	1,063	2,292	1,084	A. and M. College of Texas	970	120	848	100
New York University	2,419	658	2,140	591	University of Florida	928	700	1,028	775
University of Virginia	2,299	1,150			Johns Hopkins University	812	610	753	560
University of Washington	2,200	1,450	2,100	1,400	Temple University	793	316	855	268
University of Illinois	2,165	1,300	2,064	1,500	Rutgers College	781	560	856	576
Oklahoma Central State Teachers College	2,165	1,623	2,025	1,518	Colored Agricultural and Normal University	693	500	591	450
University of Oklahoma	2,094	958	2,161	966	University of Cincinnati	507	431	348	296
					Total	120,517	72,955	113,942	70,119

^a This number includes classroom teachers, supervisory and administrative officers, and those students who went out to do their first teaching following summer school.

^b Number who have had teaching experience.

^c These figures include teachers in service and prospective teachers.

^d Figures are for first term only.

The Curriculum and Democracy

ARLAND D. WEEKS¹

Dean of School of Education, North Dakota Agricultural College
Fargo, North Dakota

IN THESE DAYS of curriculum changes much importance attaches to the principles governing the selection of subject-matter. The choice of studies and the selection of materials for incorporation in studies are matters of outstanding significance, for the information which one secures goes far to determine his life; knowledge may be thought of as constituting an extension of powers such as might come with additional bodily organs.

What are the basic forms of social experience giving rise to corresponding classes of facts? (As human effort proceeds along lines associated with the means of living—with wealth in its essential bearings, it follows that the bulk of knowledge may be readily referred to the economic classification of production, distribution, consumption.

By knowledge of production is meant that which lies at the basis of the creation of wealth. At one time such knowledge was simple, represented by the skill of the fisherman, the herdsman, the hunter, the tiller of the soil, the maker of baskets, of garments and implements. In modern times the producer's knowledge towers high and shows a multitude of forms of specialization. This kind of knowledge is responsible for the immense creation of wealth in modern times and the possibilities of a generous civilization.

A second type of knowledge is concerned with economic distribution. From the beginning of time, rules and understanding have applied to the retention and apportionment of wealth. In primitive times, these rules of distribution were simple and easily understood. There were few concealed assets or strategies beyond ordinary comprehension. As in the case of the knowledge of production, that pertaining to distribution has also undergone great development, as witness bodies of law pertaining to inheritance, taxation, tariffs, real estate, and corporations, and regulatory enactments. The studies of economics, civics, industrial history, law and constitutions are largely identified

with the economic process of distribution. Much knowledge in this field, however, is not instantly available but is brought to light through special efforts on the part of investigators and commissions.

A third type of information, one complementary to the two other kinds named, pertains to use or consumption. Wealth is produced, distributed, utilized. The use of commodities involves knowledge. It is possible to be an educated or an untrained consumer; indeed lack of knowing how to use things to the best advantage is almost equivalent to a state of savagery. What to want and how to use are matters of culture. The production and sharing of wealth fall short when not associated with adequate knowledge of how to make the best use of things.

The bearing of each and all of these types of knowledge upon individual welfare and social organization is important. There is scarcely anything more definitive than the character of one's information. One is made able or rendered helpless through his information. All history reveals the determinative effects of the extent and sort of knowledge available to individuals and to classes. The individual acquainted only with production was slave or peasant. Knowledge of distribution has proved singularly advantageous for possession of wealth. Consumptional or cultural knowledge has commonly distinguished an aristocratic class. Perhaps in no case have these forms of knowledge been wholly separated, but often held in disproportion. A situation historically frequent has been that of restriction to productional knowledge. Accessibility to cultural materials of sorts and to the science functioning for worldly advancement has been less perfect in the ages past than has acquaintance with the primary skills of wealth creation.

Recognition of the fundamental types of knowledge, economically considered, and of their bearing upon careers and democratic fulfillments must be accorded when curriculum revision is undertaken. Somehow the *democratic ideal must be reflected in what the schools present as studies*. After all, the actual informa-

tion provided by the school is its paramount obligation. So far as the school may through its program of studies contribute to democratic realization, it is under high mandate to do so. To what extent the dreams and practical policy of democracy can be realized through the influence of studies may be a matter of debate. Some will emphasize native differences in mentality; others may be sceptical of the power of the school to move the world. Yet with limits recognized, the school, through its instruction and subject-matter, has great potentiality as a formative influence upon society; and such influence is by common consent to be exerted for the common weal.

To align the curriculum with the common welfare involves free access to the basic forms of knowledge. *Differentiation or deficiency of curricula resulting in social disadvantage is inconsistent with democratic purpose*. To train only to be a producer would be to promote a definitely stratified society. To limit access to the training of culture similarly fails of general welfare. To withhold the basic knowledge functioning in economic and civic relations likewise is inequitable. The effective citizen must have adequate knowledge of production, distribution, and consumption. Efficient production, just distribution, and wise consumption are essential features of a democratic society.

The curriculum of the secondary school should accordingly present all three of these forms of knowledge. Certain schools have featured training for consumption or culture; others have been excessively identified with vocational or productional training. In view of the relative importance of the fundamental types of social experience, it is fair to say that in the high school a substantial part of the student's effort should be centered on instruction for production, another part on social, economic, and political studies, and the remaining portion be devoted to learning wise consumption.

The organization of a curriculum embodying the principles stated would necessitate a considerable addition of materials, especially in realistic economics. But there also would be indicated the overhauling of subject-matter designed for training in the uses of prosperity. Likewise in the field of production and vocation, much remains by way of giving access to the elements of wealth creation and laying the foundations for

¹ Author of *The Education of Tomorrow—The adaptation of school curricula to economic democracy*, originally published by The Sturgis-Walton Co., New York, and later taken over and now published by The Macmillan Co., New York City.

universal skill and creative interest. Much of the traditional subject-matter of the high school would need to be discarded as functionally inert for any vital relation; new materials would have to be added, and time-honored subjects taken apart and reclassified for logic of program.

It is a far cry from the curriculum for democracy of a century or more ago to a curriculum for democracy today. Then the requirement was ability to read. The person who could not read

was relatively helpless; he could be put upon, he suffered vocational handicap, he was a source of weakness in self-governing countries. Hence the early statesmen called for literacy and perhaps thought that little beyond reading ability would be required of popular education. *Today, however, the exigencies of democracy raise the educational problem far above the plane of mere literacy, and the issue becomes one of the selection of materials of critical significance for social equilibrium.*

Art Education for Citizenship

C. VALENTINE KIRBY

*Director of Art for Pennsylvania. State Department of Public Instruction
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania*

ART EDUCATION aims to provide sense training and aid in the discovery of one's own particular aptitudes and interests. This is an important first step towards success and contentment. Moreover, art education aims to lead all to an appreciation of the finer and nobler things in life—that the quality of man's handiwork may be elevated, his recreation made more pleasurable, and beauty and happiness may enter into both man's work and recreation in a larger measure.

The emphasis on a more purposeful art education leads to an interest on the part of the individual in the more attractive home and grounds and to the support of all agencies working for civic beauty and pride generally. Art education aims to call attention to the wanton destruction and defacement of property and through developing regard for fine things to reduce tendencies towards vandalism.

The art instruction in our schools has developed into a valuable publicity agency for setting forth in a strikingly graphic manner the elements of civic and human welfare. Posters, cartoons, and various advertising cards are made by the children for the following purposes: HEALTH; GOOD ENGLISH; BETTER BOOKS; FIRE AND ACCIDENT PREVENTION; CONSERVATION OF LIFE AND PROPERTY; SAVING AND THRIFT; HUMANE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS; COURTESY AND KINDLINESS; "CLEAN UP" CAMPAIGNS; CIVIC BEAUTY AND GENERAL PUBLIC WELFARE.

Children are no longer spending their time in "drawing" classes, painting bananas or carrots, rather they are collecting illustrations of beautiful streets, parks, and lighting fixtures, and are mounting them in a booklet of their own with the title *Our City Beautiful*. They are actually applying their lessons

in color, design, and lettering to improved street signs, "Welcome" signs, lighting fixtures, fountains, and other municipal fixtures. I might add that there is growing up a citizenship that is reacting unfavorably to those advertisers who mar our streets and highways and generally disfigure beautiful scenery. Children are even designing and building model city plans in miniature. They have made beautiful posters, with this appealing message:

THIS IS MY CITY—and because I love it I try to make and to keep it beautiful. Since orderliness is essential to beauty, I will not throw *trash* upon the streets, nor in the parks, nor in any public places. And since health is essential to beauty, I will not *expectorate*, nor do anything to spread *disease germs* in any place where people congregate.

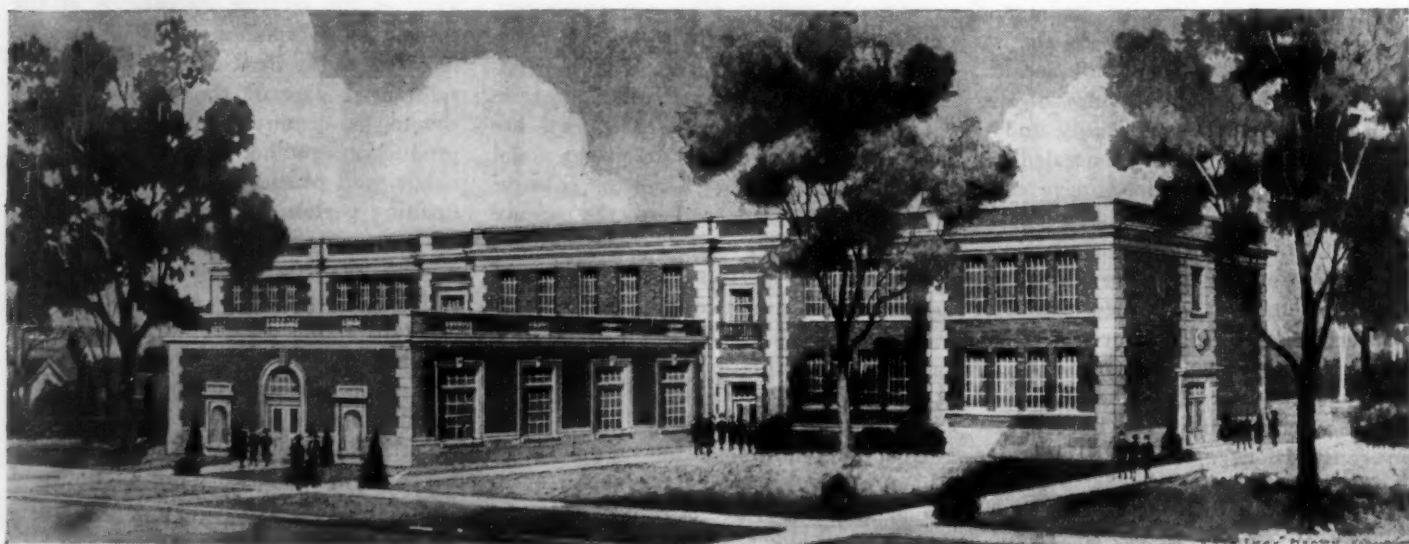
So shall my city be clean and wholesome.
So shall my city become the *City Beautiful*.

These have been effectively distributed in business places. As a part of the Athenian Oath, the youth of Athens subscribed to the following:

Thus, in all these ways, we will transmit the city, not only not less, but greater, better, and *more beautiful* than it was transmitted to us.

Sordidness and ugliness kill pride, invite a disregard for fine things generally, and drive to dissipating recreation.

Beauty should be the inalienable right to all—not claimed alone by the dilettante and a precious few. There is a veritable hunger for beauty. Beauty brings happiness and a spiritual uplift. Our Constitution provided for the pursuit of happiness. An investment in happiness pays big dividends.



THE NEW high school at Thomasville, Georgia, A. Ten Eyck Brown, of Atlanta, Georgia, architect.

Teaching English

DEAN WILLIAM R. INGE

EDUCATION is not the same thing as information. Education is not merely the stuffing of a receptacle with lumps of knowledge that is subsequently disgorged in the same state at the next examination. It is essential that the subjects of education should be made interesting to the pupil and not too remote from his daily life. Otherwise they will be dropped, perhaps with relief, at the earliest opportunity.

Of course, that was not the old idea of education. The old idea was that it should be made a hard grind; the more unpleasant, the better the discipline for the character. That system, which was carried on for many centuries, must have made teaching a fearful strain and learning mere drudgery. The old subjects of education, Greek and Latin grammar and Euclid, lent themselves well to this scheme. It is curious that the philological pedants should have made a strenuous, and almost successful, attempt to capture the teaching of English for their own methods. As I remember, in the scheme they drew up, the unfortunate students had to begin with Maeso-Gothic, Letto-Slavonic, and Icelandic. They were hardly allowed to get to English literature at all. Nearly all those who wished to study English were interested in literature and not in philology. The precursors of English, all these barbarous mediæval languages, ought to be a post-graduate study for those who like it; for ordinary students, English begins with Chaucer.

History of words—Although I would banish from my scheme of English study formal grammar and etymology, inasmuch as they are unnecessary either for reading English or for writing it, nevertheless, I would include the history of words, which is interesting, or may be made so. Such study throws numerous side lights on the history of our country. For example, there are many Latin words which had already passed into the language of our ancestors before they came over to England, such as *street*, *wine*, *butter*, *pepper*, *cheese*, *silk*, *inch*, *mile*, and *mint*. The Christian religion brought in other Latin words, such as *bishop*, *candle*, *creed*, *font*, and so on. There are hardly any British words in our language. The Danes and Northmen gave us words like *law*, *call*, *get*,

give, *hit*, *husband*, *knife*, *leg*, *sister*, *skin*, *scrape*, and *wrong*. Then came the Normans. *Beef*, *mutton*, *pork*, and *bacon* are all Norman words. They also brought words like *master*, *servant*, *butler*, *bottle*, *dinner*, and *supper*. Later in history the Italians taught us music and the fine arts. Most of our musical terms and many which have to do with painting come from Italy. The Dutch were also great painters. They gave us *landscape*, *sketch*, and *easel*. They were also our masters in nautical matters and from them we get many words like *aloof*, *avast*, *hull*, and *skipper*. Then came the Span-

tion conferred a great boon on the country by putting the English Bible into the hands of the people. For centuries, the Bible was carefully read and studied at home by the majority of people, and large portions were memorized. Now, alas! the Bible is comparatively little read purely from the literary point of view, a fact to be deplored. Quiller Couch, commenting on the beauty of the Bible, says it holds a unique place in literature, is a monument, an example, and, best of all, a well of English undefiled.

The value of the classics—I will not follow the history of the gradual emancipation of English. The rejoicings of many are tempered by the fear that the classics may be ousted altogether. They still have a remnant of social prestige, but their real strength lies in their intrinsic merit. We ought not to undervalue the advantages to the mind of a classic training. I have read a remarkable American book quite lately, a questionnaire to business men about the value of a classical education. They nearly all speak favorably of it; some very strongly. I insist that the training should not be purely linguistic, but much may be done by reading the classics in translation. The only way to save the classics is not to try to make it a compulsory subject for the majority, but to introduce translations from some of the Greek and Latin authors as a regular part of education. The classics can no longer be the staple of education.

The classics have acted as a class barrier, rather unfortunately. We must take care that the education that we give in the schools brings the classes together instead of putting them further apart. The study of English ought to bring all classes together. The old education tended to make two nations in the country instead of one. How much social alienation is also caused by differences in pronunciation! The school ought to correct this without killing all the good old dialects.

It seems strange that there should be any doubt about the necessity of teaching English. No doubt, we learn a kind of English at home, but what kind? If a boy is not taught good English, he learns bad. He never learns, if he does not have a good education, the greatest

EVERY teacher in our schools is, or should be, teaching English. This article abridged from the Foundation Oration delivered at Birbeck College, December, 1924, by the Very Reverend William Ralph Inge, Dean of St. Paul's, will be greeted with interest by every reader of The Journal.

ish influence, which brought us words like *ambuscade*, *desperado*, and *renegade*.

The conservatism of education is quite astonishing. The classical tradition comes from a time when Latin was the common tongue of the educated and of the official and religious world, and when Latin and Greek were beyond comparison the greatest literatures. But there is no excuse now for not recognizing that our own literature is as great as the Greek, and perhaps greater than any other.

A Cinderella—Somehow or other, English has always been rather a Cinderella. It was only as late as the fourteenth century that English displaced French in the grammar school. About the same time standard English was established. Standard English is more or less the dialect of the East Midland Counties; that being the dialect spoken at Court and at the Universities and also being the language of Chaucer, it became the standard language of the country. But although our poor boys were quit of French, they were by no means quit of Latin. They did not read the Latin authors much until the Renaissance, but they had to speak Latin. The Reforma-

part of our heritage—our language and literature. It is like a great river fed by tributaries from all sides, a rich and fertilizing current. It gives us a contact with great minds. It gives us a bond between the past and present.

Expression and thought—Those who cannot express themselves clearly can hardly think clearly. To find the right words for our thoughts clarifies them, enables us to impart them to others, and leads us on to further improvement. We ought to instil into all our pupils a pride in the English language—one of the finest vehicles of thought ever invented. Let me quote from John Galsworthy: "I often wonder, if I did not know English, what I should think of the sound of it well talked. I believe I should esteem it a soft speech, very pleasant to the ear, singularly free from guttural or metallic sounds, respectful, dignified, and friendly. I believe I would choose it, well spoken, before any language in the world as the medium of expression of which we should tire last. Blunt though it be, it has acquired a rich harmony of its own, a vigorous individuality. It is worthy of any destiny, however wide." Tennyson somewhere expresses the rather bold opinion that English is as euphonious and less monotonous than Italian.

World importance of English—The world importance of the English language is steadily growing. As long ago as the war between China and Japan the commanders of the two belligerents, when they had to confer with each other, talked to each other in English. Rabindranath Tagore told me that his works are read in India in English by a far greater number of people than in Bengali. It is most extraordinary, if you go to either Sweden or Norway, to find how everybody can speak English, and most of them uncommonly well. But how awful it is to hear that the German commercial traveler has been deliberately taught an exaggerated Cockney accent. Even in France, the most self-sufficing of countries, in which knowledge of foreign languages is, or was till lately, rare, a great deal of admirable work has recently been done on our literature. In Germany and Scandinavia, excellent works on English philology are produced almost every year.

The use of leisure—Would it be rash to say that the chief aim of education is to teach the proper use of leisure? The soul is dyed the color of its thoughts. Many people do not know how to spend an idle hour. They either go to sleep,

indulge in inane chatter, or read newspapers or light novels of the most vulgar type. The mark of a civilized man is the way he uses his leisure, so we want to make all our pupils love reading, and the right reading. Matthew Arnold says: "The importance of reading, not slight stuff to get through the time, but the best that has been written, forces itself upon me more and more every year I live. It is living in good company."

Just a word in favor of reading aloud. That can and should be taught in schools. Those who read a great deal tend to read too fast, and reading aloud forces one to read at just about the right pace. You

IT IS CHIEFLY through books that we enjoy intercourse with superior minds, and these invaluable means of communication are in the reach of all. In the best books great men talk to us, give us their most precious thoughts, and pour their souls into ours. God be thanked for books . . . No matter how poor I am—no matter though the prosperous of my own time will not enter my obscure dwelling—if the sacred writers will enter and take up their abode under my roof, if Milton will cross my threshold to sing to me of Paradise, and Shakespeare to open to me the worlds of imagination and the workings of the human heart, and Franklin to enrich me with his practical wisdom, I shall not pine for want of intellectual companionship. — William Ellery Channing.

cannot read aloud as fast as to yourself. That is an advantage if the book is good. Good literature, especially good poetry, was meant to be read aloud. Fancy enjoying music by reading the score without hearing the sound.

Dramatic reading in class, boys taking different parts, is very useful. The advantage of Shakespeare in education can hardly be exaggerated. Somehow or other, Shakespeare is the quintessential Englishman, and almost all boys, however stupid they may be in other ways, really enjoy Shakespeare.

Learning by heart—I believe in learning by heart. Some people think it a waste of time. I do not. What you learn by heart before the age of 14 is more or less a possession for life. I have tried in later life occasionally to learn a piece of poetry. I can learn it, but I cannot remember it! The poetry I learned as a schoolboy I still know.

Composition—Many attacks have been made on Greek and Latin composition. They say results are not good. That is

a mistake. The object of teaching boys to write is not to produce masterpieces, but to affect their whole manner of reading. They look for beauties of style to imitate; they look for correspondence of meaning between Greek and English idioms. All that is a valuable part of learning. Moreover, there is the joy of making and doing something, which is, perhaps, the greatest secret of education. What boys really like is making something for themselves, whether carpentry or drawing or painting. Give them something that they can be proud of, and they will be happy. If you only load their memories, they will not. There is pleasure in writing even poor verses in English, Latin, or Greek. I would certainly encourage the writing of English verses as part of the teaching of English.

Essays—As to essays, I know that opinions differ. Essays may perhaps be begun too early; they may, on the other hand, be put off till too late. Various experiments have been tried with success in essay writing, leaving the choice of subjects to the pupils or preparing the subject in advance and the essay being written in class. Sometimes the pupils are invited to criticize each other's work.

The study of English ought to be encouraged, because the language, like everything else, is subject to wear and tear. The effect of journalese and, I venture to say, of America is not altogether good for our language. Language needs care; so does pronunciation. The Poet Laureate, Bridges, said he would like to preach a sermon on "Do not *er*, my beloved brethren."

Our most precious inheritance, our English language and literature, will not quite take care of itself. It belongs to that class of spiritual values which is indefinitely increasable, and in which one man's gain is not another man's loss. The study of our great authors elevates the character, purifies the mind, and instils a love of one's country, and of all things good and beautiful and of good report. It is the most important thing in the whole of our education, and in the future it must and should be the staple of our teachings; build other things round it, if you like, but let English be the center. It will bring all classes together and will prevent that narrowness and vulgarity which is in every country far too prevalent. Therefore, whatever views we hold about education, however much we may value science or the classics or anything else, let us put nothing before the study of our own noble language and literature.

The Pedagogy of Better Homes

JAMES FORD

*Executive Director, Better Homes in America
Washington, D. C.*

A PRIMARY MOTIVE in the movement for better homes in America is to encourage instruction in home economics and home life in the public schools. From the inception of the better homes movement, the schools have played a prominent part. It is planned that this year this important rôle will be largely extended.

The whole-hearted coöperation of the public schools in better-homes demonstrations is clearly caused by a recognition on their part of their almost unique prerogative in educational extension for the raising of general standards of living.

One of our activities in connection with the schools at this time is the most extensive survey of the school practice house movement yet undertaken. This is being done by a specialist in the subject, Miss Blanche Halbert, under my direction.

In the thousand odd demonstrations of better homes conducted by local committees throughout the United States during the 1924 Better Homes Week, approximately one hundred school practice homes were opened to the public with appropriate lectures and demonstrations. In several hundred other communities, teachers coöperated in the program for better homes and pupils demonstrated the arts of cooking, table setting, bed-making, furnishing partially or

completely rooms in the demonstration home. One school which stood out prominently for the quality and comprehensiveness of its participation in the campaign was the Penn Normal Indus-

trials and Agricultural School of St. Helena Island, South Carolina.

The work was organized by teachers of the Penn School and it was intended from the first that the "better home" to be demonstrated would be used permanently after the demonstration as a school practice house for classes in home economics.

One of the boy pupils of the Penn School drew the plans for the house



BOYS of the Penn Normal Industrial and Agricultural School at work on house demonstrated by Better Homes Committee, St. Helena Island, South Carolina, 1924.

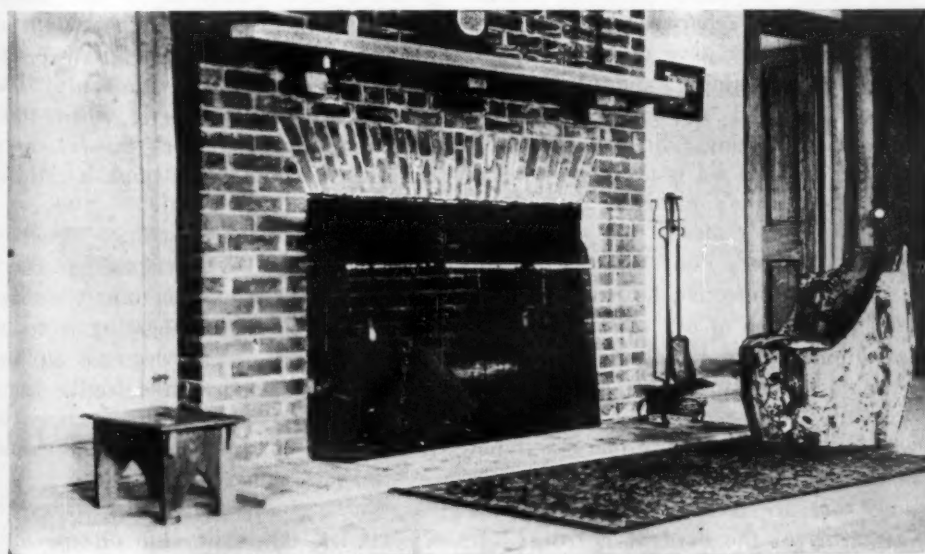
trials and Agricultural School of St. Helena Island, South Carolina.

This island, eighteen miles long and four miles wide, is situated off the coast a short distance, not far from Beaufort. It has a population of 5,500 negroes and only half a hundred whites. Most of the negro islanders are small farmers and own their homes. St. Helena Island won a prize in the 1923

These plans were inspected and corrected as to details by one of the teachers, and finally approved, with only minor technical changes, by a New York architect of high standing.

The plans called for a five-room, one-story cottage, suited to the needs of the average family of islanders. A careful estimate of the cost was made by the pupils of the school, the figures reached being \$1,520.70. Actually, the final cost was slightly above this—\$1582.68. The house consisted of a combined living and dining room, kitchen, bedroom, bathroom, nursery, and laundry. The house was built by boys in the industrial classes.

Erection and demonstration of the practice house aroused the most intense interest throughout the Island. The registered attendance at the demonstration during Better Homes Week, May 10-18, 1924, was 2207—nearly half of the population, some of whom had to travel many miles to be present. To all visitors, the cost of the house and how it might be financed and built were made clear. It was also demonstrated to visitors by the pupils and teachers of the school how easy it was to beautify a home at small expense. Much of the



THE FIREPLACE suggests comfort, meditation, and good cheer. Here is the center of the demonstration home, St. Helena Island, South Carolina.

furniture of the school practice house was the work of the pupils in the carpentry department of the school.

The better-homes campaign in St. Helena Island had other features, including lectures, contests, exhibits, and demonstration of various kinds, which were largely attended. A canvass was made of the Island to note what had been done to better homes in the year which had elapsed since the prize-winning 1923 demonstration, a prize being offered for the greatest improvement found in any home. The prize winner was a former pupil of the Penn School,

who had built and painted a five-room cottage, made and whitewashed the fence, made his own porch furniture, and planted twenty-five fruit trees in his yard. The second prize winner had remodeled his house, adding four rooms, beside planting a garden and trees and refurnishing the house.

There can be no question of the pedagogical value of a school activity of this sort, which coördinates the work of many school grades and departments in an absorbing and vital enterprise for the service of the school and the community.

How Is Your Hearing?

FRED DE LAND

IS YOUR sense of hearing poor, fair, good, or trained? What will an honest classification show? Don't try to cheat yourself. If your hearing is not good, confide at once in your family physician, or some day you may be sorry when it is "too late." A majority of cases of ear troubles are curable, if medical aid is sought in time.

The question is often asked: "What proportion of the population of our country have impaired hearing?" The writer believes that 25 per cent have impairment of hearing in one ear, if not in both ears. Unfortunately, there are no authoritative statistics covering the entire country that show just how many among all the people have a lessened acuity of hearing. There are census statistics enumerating the so-called "deaf-mutes"; but for each individual enumerated under that classification, there are more than a hundred hearing persons, who were taught only in schools for hearing children, yet whose hearing is now more or less defective.

A university professor is quoted as stating that 80 per cent of all the people have defective hearing in one ear, if not in both. The experience of one physician, combined with information received from colleagues and from professional literature, led him to state that 50 per cent of the total population of our country had defective hearing; another physician estimated that 30 per cent of all the people in all civilized countries were gradually losing their hearing, or had lost it. There are other published statements. But all are merely estimates. An explanation of the remarkable variation between the percentages

recorded in some of those estimates may possibly be that each estimate is based on the number of persons with impaired hearing in, possibly, one of the sections in which there are known to be a relatively larger number of persons with impaired hearing than in other sections.

After carefully analyzing estimates of the total number of persons with defective hearing, in which the percentages ranged from more than 25 per cent to more than 80 per cent of the total population of our country; and after studying all available information on the subject of the prime causes of impaired hearing, more especially where vanishing in adult life, the writer believes that at least 25 per cent of all the people in our country have an impairment of hearing in one ear, if not in both ears. In some there is a total loss of hearing; others are hard of hearing; while many have quite a remnant of hearing remaining, and could properly be classed as having a "fair" amount of hearing. Some are curable cases, if medical aid is promptly sought.

If the writer's estimate is substantially correct, it means that an average of one in every four persons in our country has defective hearing. As the total population of our country is about one hundred and twenty millions, this estimate also means that there are about thirty millions of people in our country with impaired hearing in one ear if not in both ears. Are you one of the millions that are on the way to join the vast army of the hard of hearing? If there is any doubt, seek medical assurance at once. Sooner or later many of

these thirty millions will wonder why they failed to perceive the wisdom of conserving the sense of hearing. Then they will realize that while a new set of teeth to replace a lost set may be purchased at a reasonable price, the contents of a diamond mine cannot buy a new sense of hearing, once hearing is definitely lost.

It is true that electrical and mechanical aids to hearing can be purchased, and that some are really helpful; and that one can learn to read the lips, which is really the most helpful of all forms of alleviation, provided a good efficiency is attained. But all these are merely forms of alleviation, serviceable as means and methods of alleviating a heavy handicap. Yet all are poor substitutes for good hearing.

An important point to remember is that there are now relatively far more persons with defective hearing than there were eighty years ago, and that should this increase continue in the same ratio during eighty years more, then it is probable that every other person will be hard of hearing. Can you imagine such a condition?

Forty years ago Alexander Graham Bell, who was a strong advocate of the conservation of hearing, told the teachers at a meeting of the National Education Association that "few teachers have any idea of the prevalence of imperfect hearing among their pupils, or in the community at large." Two years later in reply to the questions of a *Tribune* reporter, he told of some tests he had been making of the hearing of the pupils in the public schools in New York City, and stated that "there are probably 1400 children in the public schools of this city, who, on account of defective hearing, should be given special advantages." Dr. Bell also said: "The scholars know, of course, when their hearing is bad, but the teachers, as a rule, do not, and often think a child is dull when it is only deaf."

The remedy? Organize "conserve hearing" clubs or societies in every school and in every community. Explain that to conserve hearing is to be patriotic. For every decrease in the number of persons with defective hearing means a corresponding increase in the average efficiency of the individual units of our country.

THERE is a golf club on the hill, and every sunny day the toiling children in the mill can see the men at play.

The Proposed Child Labor Amendment¹

JOHN A. RYAN, D.D.

Professor of Moral Theology and Industrial Ethics at Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

IT INTERFERES with the family."—On the occasion of its refusal to ratify, the Senate of Georgia passed a resolution declaring that the Amendment "would destroy parental authority and responsibility throughout America, would give irrevocable support to rebellion of childhood which menaces our civilization, would give Congress not only parental authority but State authority over education It would place Congress in control in every home in the land between parent and child."

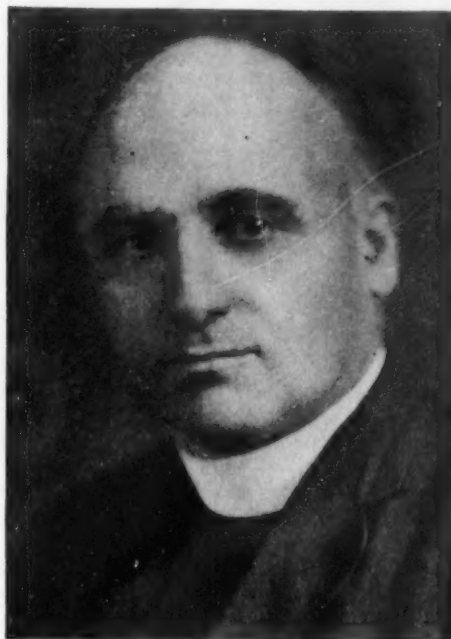
According to this amazing statement, the proposed amendment would give Congress powers over children which are not now possessed by any State. This is diametrically opposed to the truth and the facts. Every State in the Union at present enjoys all the authority that Congress would derive from the proposed Amendment. Whatever control Congress could exercise under the Amendment can be exercised now by Georgia, or Oregon, or Michigan, or any other State. No competent lawyer would dispute this proposition.

Hence, it is a gross perversion of fact to assert that "the proposed Amendment would enable Congress to take the control of children out of the home." The power vested in Congress by the Amendment would be subtracted, not from that of the parents, but from that of the States. Family control and authority would remain essentially and exactly what they are at present.

To be sure, laws passed by Congress under the amendment would interfere to some extent with parental control, but so do all the child labor statutes which have been enacted by the various States. So much is involved in any civil regulation of child labor, or of any other aspect of child welfare. Yet no one thinks of condemning such regulations when they proceed from a State legislature. If those who oppose the Amendment out of concern for parental control were logical, they would go a

step further and agitate for such amendments to all the State constitutions as would prevent the States from enacting child labor legislation. Only thus can they secure that kind of "protection for the home" which they seem to think necessary.

The Catholic doctrine is expressed by Pope Leo XIII, in the Encyclical on



FATHER JOHN A. RYAN, D. D.,
working as Director of the Department of Social Action of the National Catholic Welfare Council, was a member of the group that framed the Child Labor Amendment and urged its passage through Congress.

the *Condition of Labor*: "If within the walls of the household there occur grave disturbances of mutual rights, the public power must interfere to force each party to give the other what is due; for this is not to rob citizens of their rights, but justly and properly to safeguard and strengthen them." The rights and welfare of children are protected by State statutes, which, as a rule, do not exceed proper bounds in the attempt to attain their objects. There is no reason to suppose that Congressional legislation on the same subjects would be less just and moderate.

"It enables Congress to control education."—An article in a recent issue of a widely read Catholic weekly asserts that under the doctrine of "implied rights" the proposed Amendment would empower Congress to require children to be "raised in such federal institutions as Congress saw fit to establish, with or without such instruction as Congress might determine."

This assertion is astounding in its recklessness. After all, the doctrine of the "implied powers" of Congress is fairly well defined in the decisions of the Supreme Court. It does not authorize anything of the sort suggested in the sentence quoted above. It simply permits Congress to enact whatever legislation is necessary for the exercise of powers expressly conferred by the Constitution. For example, the Constitution gives Congress authority to establish post-offices and post roads; this grant of power has been construed to imply that the Post Office Department may own the buildings in which its work is carried on, the wagons in which mail is collected and delivered, etc. On the other hand, the implied powers of Congress have never been construed or extended to take in objects reserved to the States. Education is one of the matters thus reserved. It cannot, under the guise of powers implied in a child labor constitutional provision, come under the control of Congress. Only by a constitutional amendment specifically conferring such authority could Congress validly interfere with education in the manner feared by the objectors whom we are now considering.

"The eighteen-year age limit is too high."—The objection is urged that Congress should not be empowered to regulate child labor up to the age of eighteen years, when the best State laws keep within the limit of sixteen years. This is a surprisingly inaccurate statement. In forty-six of the forty-eight States certain kinds of child labor are prohibited up to the age of eighteen, and in several States even beyond this limit, for example, extrahazardous labor, night work, and work in excess of eight hours per day. Under the proposed

¹ No more forceful document has appeared in the campaign for the ratification of the Child Labor Amendment than Father Ryan's analysis of the objections to the measure, from which these abstracts are taken.

Amendment, Congress is properly given the power to make similar restrictions. Had the upper limit been placed at sixteen years, Congress would be unable to throw these necessary safeguards about children between the ages of sixteen and eighteen. On the other hand, it would have been impracticable to insert in a Constitutional Amendment a detailed enumeration of all the conditions under which Congress might regulate the labor of children above the age of sixteen. The only proper course was to give Congress complete power in this field, trusting that the power would not be misused.

"The proposed amendment gives Congress exclusive power over child labor."—This amazing assertion is found in a pamphlet written by the General Counsel of the National Association of Manufacturers, and issued from the office of the Secretary of that organization. Anyone who takes the trouble to read the proposed Amendment will find a direct contradiction of this charge in the language of the second section. It is there expressly stated that the power of the several States over child labor remains unimpaired except to the extent necessary to give effect to Congressional enactments. The only power taken away from the States by the proposed Amendment is that of maintaining less adequate laws than those which might be passed by Congress. State laws which agree with the Federal statutes or which set up higher standards, will continue to have force and validity. Industrial conditions are sufficiently similar throughout the country to justify a uniform and universal minimum of legislative standards. Children in all parts of the country are sufficiently alike to need a uniform minimum of protection. No one will seriously contend that the standards set up in the two Federal laws, which were declared unconstitutional, give too much protection to the children of any State.

"The regulation of child labor is a local, not a National matter."—Within certain limits, this statement is correct. Every State has ample power to protect the children within its borders from industrial oppression and injury; and for various reasons it is better that this duty should be performed by the State legislature than by Congress. But many of the States have pertinaciously and obdurately refused to provide adequate protection. This situation would seem to justify intervention by the Federal Government. At any rate, there is no sound principle, whether of politics or of

ethics, which forbids such intervention. To assert that Federal authority should never, no matter how evil the conditions, be invoked on behalf of a class

authorities are cruelly indifferent. It is a question of political expediency, not of political principle.

"The proposed amendment is socialistic."—This charge has a familiar sound. It has been used against almost every political and industrial reform that has been brought forward since the war. Owing to excessive injudicious use, its effectiveness has been largely discounted.

Concluding observations.—On what principle can any believer in democracy withhold from Congress the power to legislate on the subject of child labor? This subject differs radically and essentially from freedom of religion, of speech, or assemblage, and from all the other fundamental rights protected by the Constitution. All these are vital to human welfare, and they have been vindicated by centuries of experience and the substantially unanimous support of enlightened communities. It is not reasonable that Congress should have the power to abolish them through the simple process of a majority vote. Very properly these rights have been incorporated in the Constitution.

Child labor enjoys no such status, either in reason, in experience, or in public opinion. Its regulation by the Federal Government would jeopardize no individual right. Whether Congress should legislate on this subject is purely a question of political expediency. The man who refuses to give Congress discretionary power in this debatable field, this field of mere political prudence, is not a consistent democrat. He does not believe in majority rule. He accepts the principle of minority rule, inasmuch as he desires that a little more than one fourth of the States should prevent Congress from obtaining the power to determine a question which involves no fundamental rights.

This distrust of democracy recalls the attitude of men in other days who opposed the transfer of legislative power from the king to parliament. In those days, the anti-democrats put their trust in an autocratic monarch. Many of the opponents of Congressional power over child labor put their trust in the limitations of a Constitution which was framed by men who could not have foreseen the industrial conditions and needs of today. They believe in government by "the dead hand." Since they can no longer take refuge in the absolute power of a king, they have recourse to a Constitution which in some respects necessarily falls short of being adequate. It is an illogical philosophy and a lost cause.

TRUTHS AND HALF-TRUTHS ABOUT CHILD LABOR

The upper figures in the table below are being circulated by opponents of the Child-Labor Amendment as representing the whole truth about child labor in the United States. These upper figures show only the children 10 to 15 years of age (inclusive) employed in gainful occupations.

The lower figures are the REAL totals, the children 10 to 15 years of age (inclusive) employed in gainful occupations. Opponents of the Amendment would ignore our hundreds of thousands of 14- and 15-year-old workers.

Source for upper figures, Washington Service Bulletin (Nov. 15, 1924), published by the National Association of Manufacturers.

Source for lower figures, "Children in Gainful Occupations," 1920, published by the U. S. Bureau of the Census.

	Extraction of Minerals	Manufacturing and Mechanical Industries
Connecticut	....	210
	....	7,004
Georgia	9	560
	53	4,384
Illinois	41	609
	251	11,714
Indiana	16	213
	226	4,744
Maryland	1	147
	27	3,794
Massachusetts	....	366
	7	23,753
Missouri	17	256
	141	4,816
New Jersey	1	360
	15	15,630
New York	1	603
	20	17,842
North Carolina	5	520
	30	7,697
Ohio	25	291
	347	4,874
Pennsylvania	195	865
	3,392	27,821
Rhode Island	....	79
	2	6,979
South Carolina	3	272
	11	3,829
Virginia	25	309
	188	3,596
Wisconsin	2	88
	7	5,515
United States	647	9,473
	7,191	185,337

There are 1,060,858 child laborers in the United States (U. S. Census). This table covers two industries which account for 185,337 of these children, showing figures from sixteen States where large numbers of children are under exploitation. Common humanity demands that teachers use their influence with editors and legislators to see that the situation is understood and corrected.

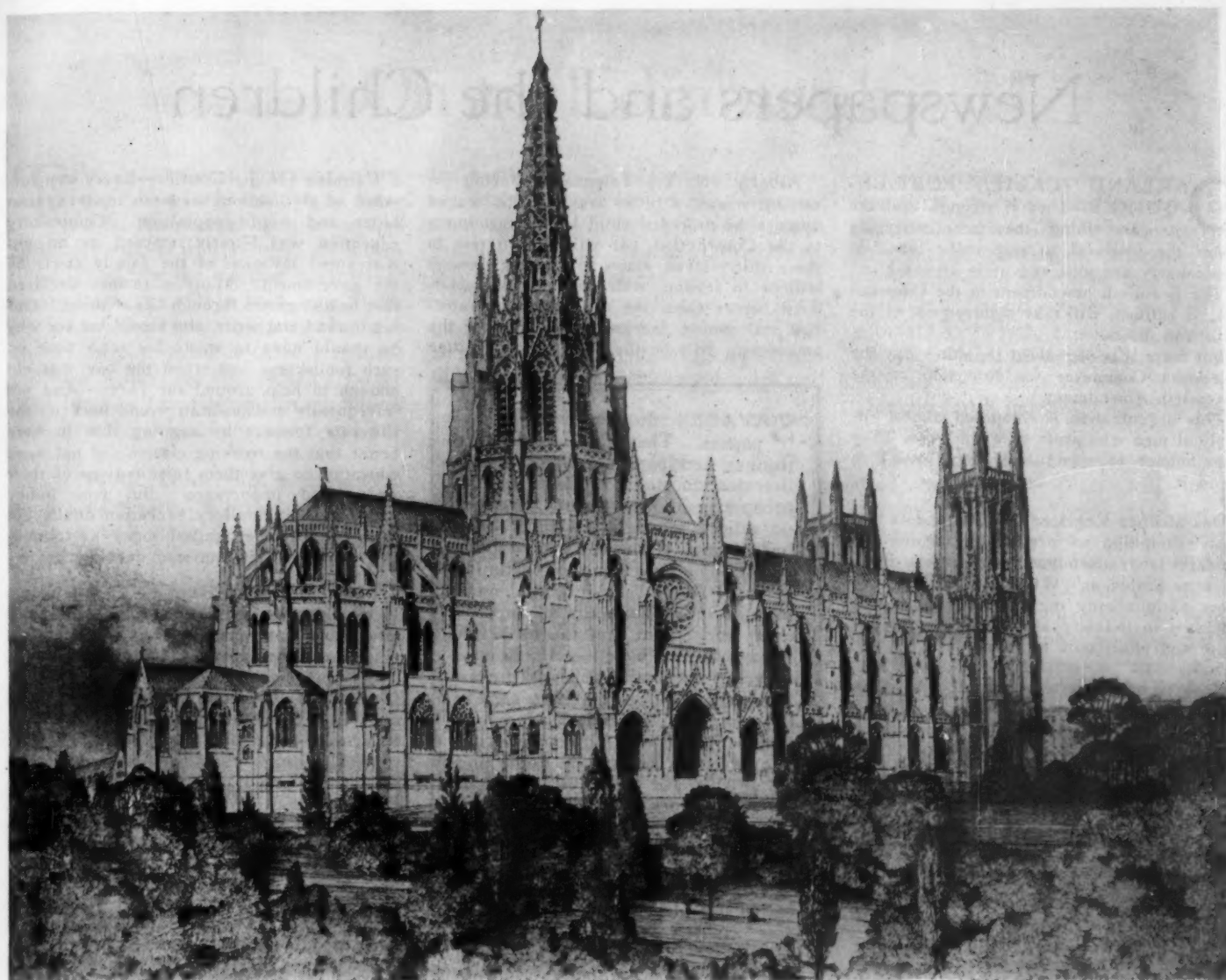
which is the victim of State indifference and negligence is to lay down a principle which is purely gratuitous and doctrinaire. After all, the exploited child workers in the negligent States are citizens of the United States. As such, they may reasonably ask that the Federal Government be empowered to safeguard their natural rights when the local

It is
not

cial-
iliar
most
that
war.
its
ated.
what
racy
r to
bor?
ssen-
of
the
l by
al to
been
and
t of
rea-
the
the
Very
ncor-

atus,
r in
the
rdize
gress
urely
The
dis-
held,
ce, is
s not
s the
ch as
one
Con-
leter-
fun-

ls the
o op-
power
those
trust
of the
over
imita-
was
fore-
needs
ent by
an no
power
Con-
neces-
e. It
a lost



Cram & Ferguson, Architects.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE, New York City, as it is to appear when finished—magnificent in architecture, a treasury of art, a shrine of ideals that have been forged throughout the ages, a glorious monument to the sacred, the beautiful, and the true. On Morningside Heights near Columbia University it is within easy reach of a vast population. When completed it will seat ten thousand people or provide standing room for thirty thousand. The fifteen million dollars needed to finish the work are being gathered from lovers of finer things everywhere, regardless of creed, race, or residence, who feel it a privilege to contribute to an enterprise which will inspire untold millions for countless centuries.

Spirit of the Everlasting Boy

HENRY VAN DYKE

Avalon, Princeton, New Jersey

Not ancient halls and ivy-mantled towers,
Where dull traditions rule
With heavy hand youth's lightly springing
powers;
Not spacious pleasure courts,
And lofty temples of athletic fame,
Where devotees of sport
Mistake a pastime for life's highest aim;
Not fashion, nor renown
Of wealthy patronage and rich estate;
No, none of these can crown
A school with light and make it truly great.

But masters, strong and wise,
Who teach because they love the teacher's
task,
And find their richest prize
In eyes that open and in minds that ask;
And boys with hearts aglow
To try their youthful vigor on their work,
Eager to learn and grow,
And quick to hate a coward or a shirk:
These constitute a school,
A vital forge of weapons keen and bright,
Where living sword and tool
Are tempered for true toil or noble fight!

But let not wisdom scorn
The hours of pleasure in the playing fields:
There also strength is born,
And every manly game a virtue yields,
Fairness and self-control,
Good humor, pluck, and patience in the race
Will make a bad heart whole
To win with honor, lose without disgrace.
Ah, well for him who gains
In such a school apprenticeship for life;
With him the joy of youth remains
In later lessons and in larger strife!
—From Poems of Henry van Dyke; copyright
1911 and 1920 by Charles Scribner's Sons.
By permission of the author and pub-
lishers.

The Teacher

DOUGLAS MALLOCH

For half a century, and more,
The feet of boys forever wore
A pathway to the teacher's door.

For fifty years he took his stand,
A Latin grammar in his hand,
And taught the children of the land.

A general, a great divine,
Vea, men whose names with lustre shine,
Learned Latin at that simple shrine.

For often here the great began
To dream, to wish, to hope, to plan;
Today was born tomorrow's man.

And so the teacher grew to gray;
And fifty years have passed away
When someone happens on a day

To pause before the teacher's door,
The threshold that the children wore
A half a century or more,

And asks, as that good man appears:
"Are you not weary, tired to tears,
Of teaching Latin all the years?"

A simple answer he employs
To tell a teacher's holy joys:
"I don't teach Latin—I teach boys."

God bless the teacher who can look
Above, beyond, the open book,
The one who teaching undertook

Not merely for the Latin's sake
But for the holy chance to make
Tomorrow's man, a soul to wake;

Whom nothing wearies, naught annoys,
Who gladly all his life employs,
Not teaching Latin—teaching boys.

—From "Come on Home," George H. Doran
Company, New York, 1923.

Newspapers and the Children

OAKLAND (CALIF.) POST-ENQUIRER—Isn't it strange that the persons doing the most worrying about the proposal to stop child labor in this country are mill and mine owners?

The twentieth amendment to the Constitution, if ratified, will take children out of the mills and mines.

But there was organized the other day the "National Committee for Rejection of the Twentieth Amendment."

This organization is composed almost entirely of men who profit by child labor. They have money to spend, and they intend to spend it.

Des Moines Register—The persistent and costly campaign to prevent ratification of the child labor amendment is enough of itself to excite suspicion. What is so threatening about nationalizing the rules for child employment in industry as to warrant the expense and effort now to defeat it?

New York Herald-Tribune—A New England mill owner was recently building a mill in the South. Why was he doing it? Did he like child labor? His answer is instructive. It gives the whole of that "overwhelming necessity" which makes the passage of the child labor amendment inevitable. He said: "Of course I don't like child labor. It's a nasty business. But we have to live, and the mills of the North cannot live industrially in competition with the mills of the South. We are building mills in the South to make cheap goods with cheap labor. If we don't we are out of luck and out of a market." This is the ugly and candid truth of the mill rivalry between New England and the South. It portrays the central reason why child labor still exists in so many of the States and why it is next to impossible to better conditions by action of the several States.

Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune—The brewers and distillers have generously financed the professional fight against prohibition, and there is every reason to believe that there is a money taint on the "committee" which now supports the fight against the child labor amendment. It is true that there are sound arguments which can be urged against the amendment, but the unctuous concern which the "committee" displays over the welfare of boys and girls seems blatantly hypocritical.

Washington (D. C.) Herald—This evil calls for immediate national action because its industrial blight extends from coast to coast, wherever its cheap, child-made products compete with the products of American wages; because it penalizes every State that has been humane enough to stop this awful economic sin.

Mt. Vernon (Ohio) Banner—If the child labor amendment should fail of ratification it would be quite as much through ignorance of persons who profess to be children's friends as through the outright opposition of selfish interests willing to exploit childhood for gain.

Albany (N. Y.) Telegram—During the coming winter a bitter war will be waged against the proposed child labor amendment to the Constitution. It will be bitterest in those thirty-seven states whose legislatures will be in session, with the federal amendment before them for ratification or rejection. Directing the campaign against the amendment will be the "national committee

SAVAGES do not read newspapers. They do not buy the things newspapers advertise. Illiterates do not contribute to the prosperity of newspapers. Neither do adults whose lives have been broken and blighted by premature toil and educational opportunity denied. Sheer self-interest must prompt the newspapers to support every movement that means better homes, more efficient schools, and churches of genuine spiritual power. It is by these things that society lives and grows richer. It is to them we owe our prosperity. Whatever strikes at the home and a fair start for the child strikes at the very roots of our entire well-being. The newspaper is a business, and it properly considers all of these things. It is also a public institution capable of appreciating spiritual and human values regardless of the cash register. It is gratifying therefore to read the clippings which show that editors are not always fooled by the persistent and shrewd propaganda against the Child Labor Amendment put out by manufacturers masking under names suggesting patriotism and loyalty to the Republic.

for the rejection of the twentieth amendment," with an executive committee composed of six manufacturers and one lawyer.

Punxsutawney (Pa.) Spirit—Discussing the proposed child labor amendment to the Constitution, a publication opposing it says: "The rearing and care of children is not committed to the State, but to the parents by the law of God. The training of children to industry from their earliest years without oppression is of the first importance to the Nation, the family and the individual. Nothing could be more perilous to the rising generation than for them to feel that the State protected them from work and that idleness was their right."

One cannot help feeling that such an argument, honestly presented, is based on a complete misapprehension of what the child labor amendment is for and what the child labor conditions in this country are. The trouble with child labor as found in mills, factories, sweat shops, canneries, sugar beet and cotton fields is that it is not "without oppression."

Camden (N. J.) Courier—Every step forward of civilization has been made against bitter and stupid opposition. Compulsory education was bitterly opposed as an unwarranted invasion of the family circle by the government. Many a farmer declared that he had gotten through life without learning to read and write, and he did not see why he should have to waste his son's time on such foolishness just when the boy was old enough to help around the farm. And not infrequently a schoolman would back up the illiterate farmers by arguing that it were better that the working classes did not have education to give them false notions of their worth and importance. But free public schools and compulsory education finally did come, and are recognized today as foundation stones of our National development.

Louisville (Ky.) Herald—The plain fact is that certain interested people find child labor docile and profitable. Certain classes of manufacturers have hitherto done well under such conditions and resent any interference. We do not say that they have been oppressing the children. We will not charge they have been exploiting this labor. We are content to urge that, well-treated or ill-treated, the child of tender age should be elsewhere than in the factory and engaged in making a living for itself and, it may be, for others. That, surely, is to write with studied moderation.

Tonopah (Nev.) Times—Refusal of many Southern States to adopt adequate child labor laws is the chief cause for seeking National control of the problem. The cotton manufactures in the South have been instrumental in bringing about the defeat of child labor laws and probably will be powerful enough to defeat the amendment in most Southern States. Adoption of the amendment would give the Government power to put an end to child labor in the cotton mills and elsewhere.

Topeka (Kans.) Capital—It is the sweeping terms of the power that the opponents of the amendment emphasize, but they do not tell the public that this power today exists in every State. Kansas has power to do anything with regard to the labor of minors that Congress could have under the amendment, yet there is no complaint here or in any State that regulation of children or persons under 18 or under 21 is too drastic. The trouble is that in some of the States of the South it is not careful of the rights of children who are exploited for greed. The amendment simply permits of uniform regulation in all States. The regulation by Congress would no doubt be conservative, but it would at least be uniform and it would consider the rights of children to protection.

Portland Oregonian—Everybody who looks at the subject of child labor with due regard for the welfare of the Nation, of which the people are the most precious resource, knows that continuous, monotonous work in a factory is destructive of childhood, physically and mentally, and produces an ignorant, physically degenerated population.

On to Edinburgh

THE approaching biennial meeting of the World Federation of Education Associations will be an important event in the history of education. Plans for the meeting are rapidly taking form. It will be held July 20-28, 1925, in Edinburgh, Scotland. Perhaps no city in the world is more attractive for such a meeting and presents larger opportunities for pilgrimages to places sacred in the field of literature and history.

The World Conference on Education at San Francisco, as a pioneer, charted the way and made it possible for educators in the different countries to visualize an organization of this kind. The necessity for a common ground upon which the nations could get together was plainly evident to the peoples of the world following the great war. It was impossible to get the nations together on political, economic, or financial grounds. It seemed impossible to get them together on matters of religion. It is fortunate that it is possible to get people together on the common ground of education.

It is interesting to note how an organization of this sort can establish a series of contacts in all nations, consisting of ministers of education, educational organizations, prominent educators, leading educational institutions, the diplomatic service and many institutions which have for their field the development of the highest aims of the human race. These contacts have been established and invitations, announcements, and letters have been forwarded to all of them. Returns which come in are exceedingly gratifying.

The Federation meets in Edinburgh at the invitation of the Educational Institute of Scotland, coöperating with the British Teachers' Union. The Institute has established a special committee with Mr. George C. Pringle as secretary, and a keen interest is aroused. Committees have been appointed covering the various needs and no detail for the pleasure and comfort of the delegates is being neglected.

We have arranged with the Travel Department of the American Express Company to handle the bulk of the trans-Atlantic movement. Circulars have been prepared setting forth arrangements and giving suggestions in regard to European itineraries at the close of

the Conference. The Conference schedule includes meetings of the Executive Committee, the Delegate Assembly, open groups of special educational interests, plenary sessions and general meetings at which interesting and profitable programs will be provided, while one day is given over to sight-seeing and tours. On Sunday, July, 26, the delegates will

Can You Afford Not to Go?

THIS QUESTION is raised by the attractive program and travel rates provided in connection with the meeting of the World Federation of Education Associations. It will be a memorable occasion—more significant than the remarkable Conference at San Francisco, because it will begin where that left off. Much water has passed over the dam since then, but the world is still seeking ways to manage its affairs without fighting over them—a game in which even the winners lose. Education is the way out. Elevate truth above prejudice, outlaw war as individual murder and the duel have been outlawed, emphasize among all the children the great ideals and obligations that all humanity has in common, and the beginnings of a better world order will have been achieved. The road to coöperation is the slow and indirect road of wisely directed universal education. The World Federation is at work on this problem. On this page President Thomas describes the plans for the great Edinburgh meeting and tells where to write for detailed information.

have opportunity to attend the various churches of the city, including St. Giles, St. George's U. F. Church, St. Mary's Cathedral, and Broughton Place Roman Catholic Cathedral. Sunday evening will be given over to public addresses and to a sacred concert in Cynod Hall.

The schedule of group meetings will include (a) the pre-school and kindergarten age, (b) elementary schools, (c) secondary schools, (d) colleges, and (e) teacher training. These various groups will have agenda made up particularly suitable to their form of education and susceptible of international unity with

local variations and color. There will also be group formations on health conditions of the world's children, character and moral education, illiteracy, the world university idea, international relations, and coöperation with various organizations which touch the field of human welfare internationally. There will also be reports of progress on the program set in motion by the San Francisco Conference.

From present indications, several hundred American teachers will attend. Arrangements have been made for all interested persons who attend to participate in the meetings, but only regularly constituted delegates properly appointed by membership organizations can vote in the Delegate Assembly and on matters affecting the constitution and general policy of the organization. However, all persons may take part in the group conferences, may sit in the plenary sessions and have voice and have all the rights and benefits of discussion and complete participation. It is the idea of the Federation to enlist the sympathy of educators in every land.

It is expected that many teachers will want to attend our own National Education Association meeting before going to Scotland. It has seemed best, therefore, to arrange a sailing date around the 10th of July, which will give time for arrival in Edinburgh and for getting located before the opening of the Conference. The Conference will close on the 28th of July, which will give persons who desire to do so the opportunity to visit points of interest or to take one of the various itineraries set up in the Federation circulars. Itineraries have been arranged, together with costs, for Northern, Central, and Southern Europe, and also an English tour including the Irish extension. The cost of trans-Atlantic passage, round trip, will range from \$165 to \$270 on one-cabin boats. Interested persons should write either to the Secretary, Mr. C. W. Williams, of Columbia, Missouri, or the President, Augustus O. Thomas, Augusta, Maine. Special information, however, may be secured through the members of the Committee on Coöperation of the National Education Association. Reservations for boat service may be made through the Travel Division of the American Express Company, New York City.

The Journal of the National Education Association

Published monthly, except July and August, by the
National Education Association of the United States

President, Jesse H. Newlon

Secretary, J. W. Crabtree

The payment of \$2.00 active membership dues entitles a member to attend all meetings of the Association and its departments, to vote for delegates to the Representative Assembly, to hold office, and to receive THE JOURNAL monthly.

The payment of \$5.00 instead of \$2.00 entitles an active member, in addition to the privileges of the \$2.00 membership, to receive the complete bound volume of *Proceedings*, all committee reports, and other regular publications of the Association.

One dollar of each membership fee is for a year's subscription to THE JOURNAL.

Subscription to non-members is \$2.00 per year; single copies, twenty-five cents. Advertising rates on application.

Members are kindly requested to report at once any change of address, giving old as well as new address.

THE JOURNAL is a member of the Educational Press Association of America and is published in accordance with the standards of that organization.

Entered as second-class matter October 28, 1920, at the post-office at Washington, D. C., under the act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of Oct. 3, 1917, authorized Jan. 26, 1921.

Editor-in-Chief, William C. Bagley

Publication Staff

Joy Elmer Morgan
Managing Editor

Harold A. Allan
Business Manager

EXECUTIVE AND EDITORIAL OFFICES:
1201 Sixteenth Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

The Education Bill

THE EDUCATION BILL is more alive today than at any time since the Association's Legislative Commission began its work in 1919. The measure has the support of a great mass of public sentiment represented by a growing list of such groups as the National Education Association, the General Federation of Women's Clubs, and the American Federation of Labor. It has progressed more rapidly than movements for the establishment of other Government departments. The administration's reorganization program, which would create a Department of Education and Relief and which may be adopted by this session of Congress, is a long step in the direction of the Education Bill. A Department of Education and Relief would eventually develop into a uni-functional Department of Education.

While the tax situation in the several States has been somewhat relieved by the twenty-five per cent reduction in the Federal income tax, the need for Federal aid for the objects specified in the Education Bill becomes increasingly apparent. Every dollar of wealth, wherever it exists, should bear its just share of educating the Nation's children, no matter where they live.

Perspectives

THE PROGRESS of civilization is measured by the increasing value it places on human life and personality. Democratic government and democratic ways of thinking and organizing all our relationships are an outgrowth of the larger idea—the worth of the individual regardless of age, station, creed, or sex. This idea lies at the very heart of the teachings of Jesus Christ. Seen in this light, many of the movements and problems that perplex us are but phases of a larger cycle of upward striving.

So long as the individual man did not count, war remained the sport of kings. Now aggressive war is soon to be put into the category of the duel and the family feud—things that civilized peoples have outgrown. The movement for the outlawry of war is fast gaining ground.

So long as the finer elements of personality were unappreciated, women struggled as best they could against the unequal handicaps of a traditional order. Now women vote, which is but one evidence of the sweeping change that has taken place in the popular attitude. The real change is the deeper one which causes society to wish to bring out the best in every woman in every relation of life.

So long as life was held of little worth and our mechanical arrangements did not demand much personal efficiency of the masses, society remained willing that men should freely poison themselves with intoxicating drinks. Society now seeks to protect life from this scourge.

One does not go far back in social history before he comes to a time when society left in the hands of the parents even the very lives of their children. Murder and infanticide were mere incidents in the domestic life not to be disturbed by neighbors or the State. Even as late as 1837, the writings of Charles Dickens were needed to expose widespread abuses of child life. A society progressively more appreciative of the value of human life demands that parents shall not murder their children, rear them in total ignorance, or subject them in the name of financial gain to labor which would rob them of health, morals, or education.

To exalt human life and personality is the first and last aim of education. As the full meaning of this glorious task comes to be better understood, society as a whole will demand for all the people regardless of race, age, sex, or wealth,

conditions which make for nobility in thought and action—for maximum development in body, mind, and service. Managers and leaders of men will easily get the intelligent and efficient coöperation which sheer physical force or appeals to fear can never compel. The supreme opportunity of society is to organize its homes, its schools, its industries, and its government around the idea that human life is the most precious thing in the world.

TWO POINTS of college credit for every year of service between the sixth and the twentieth inclusive is asked by the Boston Teachers Club and has the indorsement of the Board of Directors of the Massachusetts Federation, according to a petition to the Boston Board of Superintendents published in *Common Ground* for December.

THE DEPARTMENT OF CLASSROOM TEACHERS is urging that some professional study be done by every teacher each year and expresses a belief that proper recognition of this study should be given by school authorities. It is gratifying to see teachers themselves leading in such a movement. As the reasons for training in service come to be better understood, such training will yield larger and larger returns.



MRS. CALVIN COOLIDGE,
first lady of the land, a teacher
in Vermont before her marriage, recently
honored with the degree Doctor of Laws
by Boston University, exemplifies the
best in American womanhood.

Benefit Services of Local Associations¹

LOOKING after the welfare of their members is an outstanding activity of most local teachers' organizations today. To assist teachers during sickness or disability is the motive underlying the organization of teachers' mutual benefit and relief associations, hospital insurance plans, group insurance plans, and hospital committees. These activities are often carried on as a part of the regular program of teachers' organizations but in some cities by separate benefit associations. Benefits established along this line by teachers are similar to those found in modern business and industrial concerns. A brief summary of a number of plans that are in effect throughout the country follows:

Mutual Benefit and Insurance Plans—Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Grade Teachers' Association Insurance Department—The object as set forth in the articles of incorporation is "to aid and benefit members of the Association who are sick or disabled from performing their usual duties, and this Association shall have and may exercise all the powers conferred upon corporations not for pecuniary profit by the laws of Iowa and the statutes hereafter enacted."

The annual dues are three dollars. Any member of the Association who is totally incapacitated from pursuing the duties of teaching for a period longer than one week and not to exceed seven weeks shall be entitled to receive from the Association a benefit of \$2.50 for every school day's illness after the first week.

Chicago Teachers' Relief Society—All teachers, supervisors, and superintendents in actual employment of the Board of Education of Chicago are eligible for membership. The dues are four dollars annually and the benefits paid are \$2 per school day or \$10 per week for a period not exceeding six weeks.

Dallas (Texas) Teachers' Coöperative Sick Benefit Association is open to all white teachers of the City of Dallas. The dues are one dollar per scholastic month, the funds so accumulated being administered through a trust fund. The Board of Trustees has authority to pay

to every member out of the funds the sum of eight dollars per day for every day of his enforced or continuous absence from school on account of sickness, accident, or other cause of physical or mental incapacity to render the service imposed by contract with the Board of Education with certain well-defined provisions.

Minneapolis Classroom Teachers' Association Hospital Insurance Department—Annual dues \$4. Hospital benefit \$21 per week to the amount of \$125 per year. Home benefit \$7.50 per week, except during vacation, to the amount of \$75 per year. This activity is in charge of a hospital committee whose duty it is to look after the details concerning benefits and arrange for a systematic visitation of sick members. The *Minneapolis Teachers' League* has a benefit plan similar to the one just described. Other organizations which list mutual benefit work as one of their activities are: Milwaukee Teachers' Association and Erie (Pa.) Teachers' Association. *Seattle Teachers' Association* is a mutual benefit organization separate and distinct from the other teachers' organizations of the city.

Group Insurance—Cincinnati Teachers' Association was the first teachers' organization to work out an effective group insurance plan. The Association entered into contract with a reliable life and casualty company, securing a master policy for the Association and certificates of insurance for the individual members. The proviso was that 75 per cent of the members of the organization should insure with the company to secure the exceedingly low rate. Up to the present time, more than 900 teachers of the Cincinnati public schools have taken out this insurance and the company has paid indemnities amounting to more than \$13,000. A representative of the Association acts as an adjuster of claims and has charge of the entire insurance arrangement for which service he receives compensation. Experience has shown that a readjustment is sometimes necessary as new conditions develop.

Cleveland Teachers' Federation—To protect the Cleveland teachers from financial embarrassment and distress which often accompany accident or extended illness is the object of the group insurance plan of this organization.

Early in 1923, a plan was negotiated with a well-established insurance company for a form of insurance that would best meet the situation. At the opening of school in September, 1923, the Federation was ready to offer all members of the Educational Department of the Cleveland Schools health and accident insurance of standard type at greatly reduced rates. Those insured under this policy are protected the year round.

Pittsburgh Teachers' Association—The group insurance plan of the Pittsburgh teachers is in the experimental stage, for it was initiated only last June.

Hospital Aid—Philadelphia Teachers' Association maintains two hospital rooms in two Philadelphia hospitals. Teachers using the rooms are given free surgical, medical, and nursing attendance, and they invariably report that they receive the best care and attention. Besides the free rooms, one additional room has been placed at the disposal of the teachers at the rate of \$3.50 per day, including all hospital service. The funds needed for this activity were obtained by means of a campaign among the members of the Association, the amount needed being worked out on a *pro rata* basis according to the salary of the teacher. Funds for an additional room have been raised by the Teachers Council.

Cedar Rapids Grade Teachers' Association has endowed a room in a local hospital for the use of teachers unable to pay hospital expenses.

Lincoln Teachers' Association has furnished a room in the city hospital at a cost of \$450.

Grand Rapids Teachers' Club through its hospital committee has made loans to sick and needy teachers.

Omaha School Forum Welfare Committee strives to have an acceptable place to care for teachers with contagious diseases of such nature as shall bar them from the regular hospitals.

Boston Teachers' Club has had an active hospital committee for the past eleven years whose duties have been many and varied. The aid given through this committee is summed up as follows: (1) Secured reduced rates at private hospitals for needy teachers and in some cases has helped to meet expenses; (2) Investigated the advisability of founding a bed in a hospital; (3) Furnished a day and night nurse in a number of cases; (4) Sent cheerful greetings to sick members and has met many individual needs. The work is now financed through a fund of two hundred dollars set aside by the Club for this purpose.

¹ This is the third of a series of articles on the activities of local organizations of teachers prepared by Agnes Winn, Division of Classroom Service.

Teachers' Salaries and National Progress

Fundamental Considerations Regarding Teachers' Salaries

THE CHILD'S—not the teacher's—welfare is primarily at issue in any consideration of teachers' salaries. A school board member, in voting for a revision of the salary schedule in his school system, casts a wiser vote when he keeps the welfare of the children of his community in mind than when he merely considers "justice" to teachers. The child not the teacher should be considered when fixing salary schedules. The chart at the left on this page faces us with the question: Is every child receiving an equal educational opportunity?

When a school board member casts a vote for a salary schedule he votes for poorly trained, partially trained, or well trained children. He cannot get away from the facts; they are too plain. The salaries which a community pays its teachers determine the quality of teachers who draw them.

Five reasons for adequate salary schedules—1. The teachers' salary, in the long run, more than any other factor determines the quality of people attracted to the teaching profession. While the privilege of service is the dominating influence in the lives of the best teachers, society should not rely entirely upon missionary zeal and the appeal to service to maintain its system of education. Large numbers of capable people can be induced to train for any service only when a reasonable degree of economic independence can be guaranteed them.

2. The teachers' salary schedule, more than any other factor determines the quality of preparation of teachers. Teachers may be "born," but the birth-rate at present is far below the demand. Most teachers have to be trained after they are born. Furthermore, even the "born teacher" is a better teacher when trained. Training is an investment. Prospective teachers cannot be expected to invest in from two to four years' training beyond high school unless they have some guarantee that the salary which they will receive is sufficient to justify it.

3. The teachers' salary schedule determines the quality of human material that continues in the profession. A review of *Who's Who in America* shows that a large percentage of the people whose names are listed formerly taught in our public schools. Now they are engaged in other activities. Through their innate ability and persevering labor they have acquired distinction. America lists them as her most honored citizens. One cannot but ponder this question: Isn't this the very kind of innate capacity and endeavor that should be in our classroom moulding our children's outlook on life? For in the last analysis when we buy teaching services we buy the interpretation of life which is daily taught to our children.

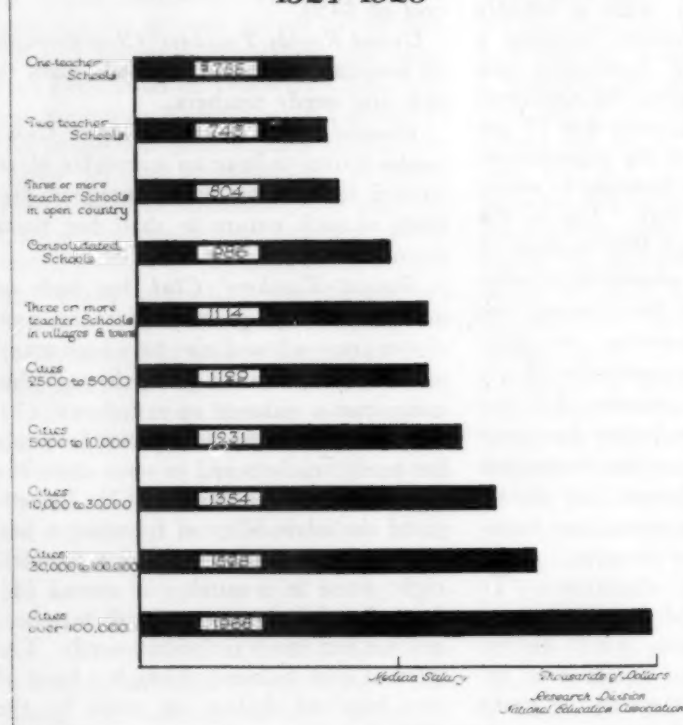
4. The teachers' salary schedule for a particular city largely determines that city's chance in the competitive market when buy-

ing teaching services. When one school board fixes the minimum salary for high school teachers at \$1500 and another board sets its minimum at \$1000, the superintendent of schools in the first city has a better chance in the competitive market of buying better trained and more competent teaching services for the boys and girls of his community, and hence, of making better citizens.

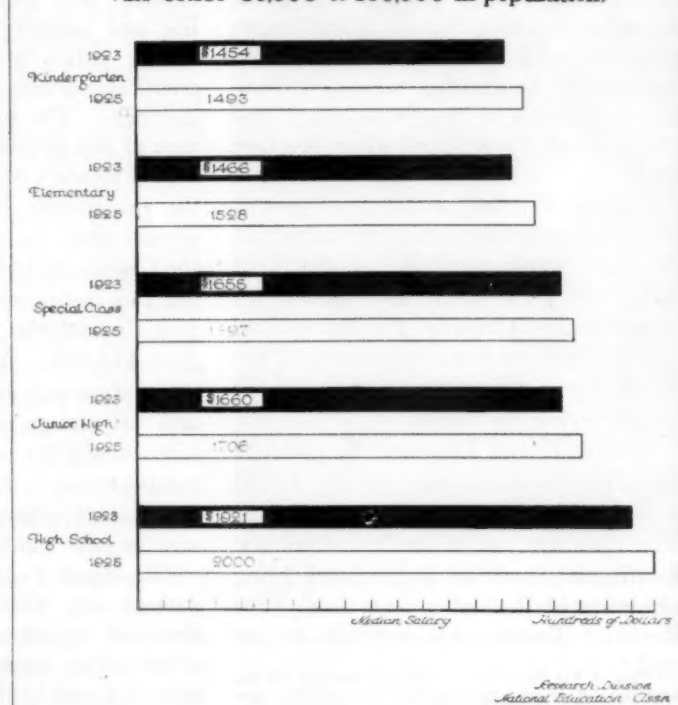
5. The teachers' salary schedule in many instances has not kept pace with the increase in the cost of living. A "nineteen hundred and thirteen" dollar is today worth approximately 58 cents, since the increase in the cost of living is about 72 per cent above the pre-war level. The real value of a wage is not the amount of money received stated in dollars and cents, but its purchasing power. Has there been a "real" increase in the salary schedule for your city in the past ten years?

The chart at the right on this page shows the increase in dollars of the median salary for the various groups of teachers in 158 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. These five groups include 46,674 teachers. The increase in the 1925 median salary for every group, as compared with 1923, shows that in cities of this size, teaching services have been given a higher place in the public's scheme of values.—From *Research Bulletin*, Vol. III, Nos. 1 and 2, School Salaries paid in 1924 and 1925.

MEDIAN SALARIES PAID ELEMENTARY TEACHERS IN RURAL and URBAN SECTIONS of the UNITED STATES 1924-1925



MEDIAN SALARIES PAID TEACHERS in 1923 COMPARED WITH THOSE PAID in 1925 (In Cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population)



SALARIES PAID ELEMENTARY TEACHERS 1924-1925
CITIES OVER 100,000 POPULATION

CITIES OVER 100,000 POPULATION

Cities	1920 population	Median salaries		Salary schedule			Number teachers reported	Below \$700	Distribution of salaries																														
		1923	1925	Min- imum	Max- imum	Number increments			700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	Over						
		1	2	3	4	5			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
United States		1875	1924	5	6	7	7502	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34						
Alabama		1227	1278	1000	2000*	6	770	54	64	78	18	80	85	45	47	105	80	67	32	53	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Birmingham	178005	1227	1278	1000	2000*	6	770	54	64	78	18	80	85	45	47	105	80	67	32	53	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
California	1923	1227	1278	1000	2000*	6	770	54	64	78	18	80	85	45	47	105	80	67	32	53	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Los Angeles	567573	1227	1278	1000	2000*	6	770	54	64	78	18	80	85	45	47	105	80	67	32	53	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Oakland	215251	1227	1278	1000	2000*	6	770	54	64	78	18	80	85	45	47	105	80	67	32	53	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
San Francisco	506776	1227	1278	1000	2000*	6	770	54	64	78	18	80	85	45	47	105	80	67	32	53	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Colorado		1500	1524	1200	2520	1	760	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114					
Denver	256491	1500	1524	1200	2520	1	760	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114					
Connecticut		1500	1576	1000	1800	8	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4					
Bridgeport	143555	1500	1576	1000	1800	8	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4					
New Haven	162527	1500	1576	1000	1800	8	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4					
Delaware		1556	1776	1000	1800	8	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4					
Wilmington	110148	1556	1776	1000	1800	8	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4	5-4					
Illinois		2500	2587	1800	2500	9	769	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Chicago	2701705	2500	2587	1800	2500	9	769	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Indiana		1904	1930	1800	2000	8	769	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Indianapolis	213434	1904	1930	1800	2000	8	769	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Iowa		1817	1817	1200	2210	1	816	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Des Moines	126468	1817	1817	1200	2210	1	816	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Kansas		1694	1694	1200	1768	8	349	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Kansas City	101177	1694	1694	1200	1768	8	349	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Kentucky		1300	1300	1200	1768	8	799	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Louisville	240648	1300	1300	1200	1768	8	799	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Louisiana		1621	1621	1200	2150	1	1220	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
New Orleans	557219	1621	1621	1200	2150	1	1220	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Massachusetts		1769	1769	1100	1700	6	1676	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Pall River	120485	1769	1769	1100	1700	6	1676	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Lowell	111759	1769	1769	1100	1700	6	1676	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Springfield	139614	1769	1769	1100	1700	6	1676	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Worcester	177554	1769	1769	1100	1700	6	1676	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Michigan		1922	1922	1200	2000	5	2002	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Detroit	936786	1922	1922	1200	2000	5	2002	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Grand Rapids	137834	1922	1922	1200	2000	5	2002	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Minnesota		1696	1696	1200	2500	1	1164	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Minneapolis	300582	1696	1696	1200	2500	1	1164	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
St. Paul	236690	1696	1696	1200	2500	1	1164	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Missouri		1871	1871	1100	1700	10	797	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Kansas City	254410	1871	1871	1100	1700	10	797	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
St. Louis	1941	1757	1757	1800	2200*	10	1070	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Nebraska		1787	1787	1200	2100*	6	729	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
Omaha	191601	1787	1787	1200	2100*	6	729	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					
New Jersey		1802	1802	1300	2000	7	463	100	100																														

Explanation of Table

Column 1. Cities reporting are arranged alphabetically by State

Column 1. Cities Reporting are arranged alphabetically by State
Column 2. Gives population of city by 1920 Census.

Column 3. Medians given are based on 1922-1923 Salary Study. See Teachers' Salaries and Salary Trends, 1923, National Education Association, Washington, D. C. When no median is given, city did not report in

1923. The State and National medians are based on data from cities reporting in 1923.

Column 4. Medians given are based on the 1924-1925 Salary Study, see Research Bulletin, Volume III, Nos. 1 and 2. The State and National medians are given in Column 5 and 6. When states have adopted Salary Schedules for this group of school officers, the minimum and maximum suggested for 1924-1925 are given in Column 7.

Column 5 and 6. When cities have adopted Salary Schedules for this group of school officers, the maximum and minimum reported for 1924-1925 are given.

Column 8. Gives number of elementary teachers reported in 1924-1925. The number given for the States is the total for the cities that reported. The number of elementary teachers given for the United States is

Column 8. Gives number of elementary teachers reported in 1924-1925. The number given for 0 is the total of the State figures. Column 8 is in every case the total of Columns 2-

the total of the State figures. Column 1 is in every case the total of Columns 2-24.

Columns 2-24. Gives distribution of salaries reported paid elementary teachers in 1924-1925.

Schedule 7-2A. Gives distribution of wages by grade and sex for each district. The median wage in each district is given in Column 6. **Statistical Methods Applied.** Boston, Woughton, Jiffine Co. 1917 p.130. In cases where the use of this method name indicates the median larger than the actual maximum reported, the maximum, rather than a computed median is given. The medians in Column 5, when necessary, have been revised to conform with this practice.

Side Salary Schedules. Many Single Salary Schedules were difficult to interpret because they did not indicate the exact amount of training required for kindergarten, elementary, and secondary teachers. In such cases, it was assumed that normal school graduation or the equivalent was required for kindergarten and elementary teachers and college graduation for Junior high school and senior high school teachers.

*Super Maximum

1. Single Salary Schedule

2. The distribution of salaries shows that 467 elementary teachers receive over \$1300, which is quoted as the "maximum" on the questionnaire. The computed median would therefore be \$1344.

3. Single Salary Schedule up to grade school maximum.

4. The salary quoted is that for first or Head Assistant

5. Super maximum salary is for Heads of Departments. The regular maximum is \$2500 with an additional \$200 for critic work.

4. Super maximum salary quoted is for Manual Arts and Home Economics teachers. The regular maximum is \$1750.

6. Super maximum salary quoted is for Manual Arts and Home Economics teachers. The regular maximum is \$1750.

Research Division
National Education Assn

Department of Immigrant Education¹

THE ANNUAL sessions of the Department of Immigrant Education were held in the Oak Room of the Raleigh Hotel in Washington, D. C., on July 1 and 3, with about 125 in attendance. This department was established in 1921 at the Des Moines meeting of the Association. Charles M. Herlihy, of the Massachusetts State Department of Education, president, opened the meeting with the following statement concerning the aims and activities of the department:

The Department of Immigrant Education is the youngest department in the National Association. The first meeting was held in Boston in 1922. Subsequent meetings have been held in Cleveland, San Francisco, and Chicago. Reporting professionally on the work of our department since the San Francisco meeting in 1923, I am glad to be able to state that there have been two outstanding developments: (1) Official recognition of our work by the Department of Superintendence this year, on the program of the Chicago convention in February; (2) The membership campaign which resulted in securing approximately 200 paid-up members from six or seven States in the Union. This number is a good beginning, but next year we should be able to enrol at least 500 of the several thousand teachers engaged in Americanization work.

The enrolment of adult immigrants in public school classes this year is estimated at 200,000. Wherever State education leadership has been provided, one finds a flourishing program. Twelve States have organized Americanization divisions in the State Department of Education. Obviously the imperative need of the hour is for similar action in every State having an adult population, native or foreign, needing school help in learning to speak, read, and write English and in preparing for citizenship. The success of the programs of immigrant education that have been conducted during the past several years justifies the immediate expansion of such work under Federal, State, and local school departments.

The outlook for immigrant education from the standpoint of the U. S. Bureau of Education was ably discussed by John J. Tigert, U. S. Commissioner of Education, Washington, D. C. He said in part:

Public education is not a matter of age, sex, or race. The education of immigrants who reside in this country in compliance with laws is the duty of the States of the Union for precisely the same reasons and in precisely the same manner as the education of those whose ancestors came here generations ago from Europe, Asia, and Africa.

The problem which must be solved, therefore, is to provide education in some degree for nearly five million adults.

In speaking of the types of important racial information which the teachers of Americanization should possess, Albert E. Jenks, of the National Research Council, Washington, D. C., said:

It must be remembered that persons from these many groups of immigrants are not soulless pawns to be picked up at will and placed here and there. Each comes from a vital group of people, which, perhaps, for thousands of years, has had its own physical and cultural personality. Each of these old-world groups has developed its own physical type. Each has developed an economic process and a government, to provide its needed food and protection. Each has developed its philosophies, sciences, arts, and education to feed its ravenous mind. Also, each has developed its system of morals and religion in an attempt to satisfy its hungry soul. Each group has made, and is still making in its home nest, an important and necessary contribution to world civilization. The task of the Americanization worker is to assist the immigrant peoples to help America make her important and needed contribution.

Dr. Julius Draschler, of the College of the City of New York, New York City, expressed the belief that every teacher should have a sympathetic knowledge of the background of his pupils. He told of a study that the teachers at Columbia University had made of their adult pupils from the point of view of their American background. Much information was obtained from a questionnaire showing the immigrant's preferences for some of his own customs and pointing out the best on both sides of the Atlantic with benefit to both the immigrant and to the teachers.

Other speakers were Harry M. Shafer, assistant superintendent of schools, Los Angeles, California, who told of his experiences in enlisting the interest of the community in Americanization class work; and Mrs. Isabelle MacLean, city supervisor of Americanization, Lynn, Massachusetts. We quote as follows:

When an organization numbers in its membership racial leaders speaking more than twenty languages; when it brings together in friendly discussion for common good, both Jew and Gentile; when scholar and illiterate sit down together to plan an educational program; and when prejudice and misunderstanding are superseded by friendliness and loyalty to American ideals

and institutions, then we may feel that we are reaching a solution of the great problem of Americanization. With humble pride we claim that the Patriotic Education League of Lynn has done all this.

On Thursday afternoon, Mrs. Elizabeth Woodward, supervisor of immigrant education, State Department of Education, Albany, New York, spoke on *Subject Matter Most Vital for the Adjustment of the Non-English-Speaking Woman to American Life*, emphasizing in particular the attention that should be given to classes for foreign-born women in homes. Lesson materials in reading and writing for the foreign-born illiterates were outlined by Harriet Ahlers, director of Women's Work, Hartford, Connecticut. Lillian P. Clark, of the Bureau of Naturalization, Washington, D. C., traced the development of the citizenship course for naturalization classes in the Bureau and told of the many problems that are involved in the instruction of our future citizens.

The closing speaker was John W. Lewis, director of Americanization, Baltimore, Maryland, who discussed the subject, *Score Cards for Texts in Adult Immigrant Classes*. He presented an outline as a tentative standard for the content of an elementary textbook, making it clear that the content can be gradually enlarged to include needs not so immediate though none the less vital to the immigrant.

At the business session which followed W. C. Smith, for the resolutions committee, announced the approval of the National Education Association of the change of name of the department to Department of Adult Education. The Committee on Research and Teaching Problems was authorized to continue its work through the coming year. The following officers were reelected: *President*, Charles M. Herlihy, State supervisor of adult alien education, Department of Education, Boston, Massachusetts; *vice-president*, Flora D. Smith, professor of educational sociology, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas; *secretary*, Robert C. Deming, director of Americanization, Department of Education, Hartford, Connecticut; *treasurer*, Ella Thorngate, supervisor of Americanization, Omaha, Nebraska.—*Agnes Winn.*

¹ Now the Department of Adult Education.

Department of School Health and Physical Education

ORGANIZING the educational and community forces into an integral whole for improved school health and physical education is the primary object of the new department, "School Health and Physical Education." This Department was created at the Washington meeting last July as the result of the merging of the two departments, Child Health and Physical and Health Education. Both of these groups have had an interesting history, the department of Child Health having been admitted to the association in 1894, and the Department of Physical Education in 1895.

The two departments met in separate session, Tuesday afternoon, July 1. On Thursday afternoon, July 3, they met in joint business session, adopted the report of the committee on consolidation of the two departments, and completed the merger by the adoption of a constitution and by-laws. The election of officers resulted in the following: *president*, Charles H. Keene, director, Health Education, State Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa.; *vice-president*, Melville Stewart, State supervisor of Physical Education, Charleston, W. Va.; and *secretary-treasurer*, Katharine H. K. Wolfe, director of School Health, Board of Education, Lincoln, Nebr. To effect a more permanent organization, an Executive Committee was elected consisting of Ethel Perrin, Walter F. Cobb, F. N. Maxfield, and William A. Howe.

At the joint session Thursday afternoon the importance of mental hygiene in the school program was discussed by Francis N. Maxfield, director, Bureau of Special Education, Pennsylvania State Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg. We quote in part:

It is well-known that the health education program of the well-organized school system is the foundation on which a program of mental health must be built. Moreover, many of its organized activities in games and athletic sports not only lay the foundation for mental hygiene work, but themselves may teach directly such desirable qualities of character and personality as self-control, a spirit of fairness, team-work, and qualities of leadership which make for successful social adaptation during the school period and in later life. Not only is health a primary consideration in a mental hygiene

program but, conversely, good mental hygiene is promotive of health.

The physical surroundings of pupils must also receive consideration. Not only such matters as lighting, heating, ventilation, adjustment of desks, sanitary conveniences, etc., but the presence of sunlight, the cheerful effect of properly tinted walls, pictures on the walls, and plants and flowers in the windows all play a part in creating a



CHARLES H. KEENE, *president of The Department of School Health and Physical Education and director of the Bureau of Health Education, Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.*

desirable schoolroom atmosphere. Some schoolrooms are cheerful or even exhilarating, while others are unpleasant or even depressing.

What We Need for Better School Medical Inspection and Health Service was the subject of an address by William A. Howe, M. D., State Medical Inspector of Schools, Albany, New York. He summarized the needs as follows:

(1) Deeper appreciation and support by school authorities of the value of the work. (2) Better medical service and more appreciation of its importance. (3) Teachers better trained in personal health and in child health. (4) Better school housing conditions. (5) Better understanding and more sympathetic coöperation by parents. (6) Simple practical health instruction and direc-

tion for every child. (7) Better educated and better trained nurses and hygienists to assist in the work. (8) Better coöperation among ourselves and with others. (9) Better administration in most systems of school medical inspection and health service. (10) Better financial support for the work. (11) Legislation in keeping with the present ideas of school medical inspection and health service. (12) More of the right kind of publicity regarding the work. (13) Establishment and maintenance of a moderate school day, with a moderate amount of work for children. (14) More generalization and less specialization.

School athletics was the topic discussed by the Department of Physical and Health Education on Tuesday afternoon, July 1. In discussing this subject from the standpoint of the rural schools, Nicholas Orem, superintendent of Prince Georges County Schools, Upper Marlboro, Md., said:

The properly conducted and supervised playground is the classroom of the social virtues. Here children unconsciously learn how to get on with their neighbors. They learn patience and self-restraint, to await their turn, to be fair and honest, to lose with good grace. They learn that results are best attained by combined effort, by "team play." They learn to obey, to follow a leader, to subordinate their individual to the team good. Here they prepare for the serious responsibilities of life.

Athletics and Their Value for Citizenship was the subject of an address by William Miles Maloy, Public Service Commission, Baltimore, Md. After tracing the growth of the State-wide athletic work in Maryland during the past twenty-five years, he said in part:

Participation in contests where good sportsmanship is demanded, where a good loser and magnanimous victor are counted worthy, is a great help in elevating the standard of citizenship, but the end and aim which I have had in mind, aside from the good to the individual boy, is to promote a feeling of loyalty and to remove as largely as possible from the next generation of Marylanders the antagonism between the country and the city which I have frequently seen manifested.

Ethel Perrin, associate director, American Child Health Association, New York City, spoke on programs of athletics for girls; and Samuel M. North, State Superintendent of High Schools, Baltimore, Maryland, discussed the physical, social, and moral value of athletics in high schools.—*Agnes Winn.*



In the Educational Field



ROCHESTER CONCERNS PRAISED FOR EDUCATIONAL WORK

**Associated Industries Report
Emphasizes Value of Education
in Life of Industrial Workers**

THE Committee on Education of the Associated Industries of New York State, Inc., has made its first annual report, representing the first united effort on the part of the 2,500 corporations and firms that make up the Associated Industries to take an active

**Zornow First
Principal to
Head Teachers**

The election of Theodore A. Zornow, principal of Madison Junior High School, as president of the State Teachers' Association in the first instance in at least twenty years when a school principal has been elected to this office—the highest

**School Pupils
Given Quiz in
Scholarship**

Some interesting facts have been developed through a scholarship questionnaire conducted by Miss Edna Louise Parker, of the faculty of the University at Buffalo, at East High School. The questionnaire was presented to each of the

**Banking Race
Now Under Way
at Jefferson**

Last October a chairman was selected from the faculty at Jefferson Junior High and instructed to present with the development of the school's program. This chairman is W. Raymond Wright. He has just made a very interesting re-

**Cash Value of College Course
\$72,000, High School, \$33,000,
Boston Educator Estimates**

THE cash value of a college education to its possessor is \$72,000, according to a report made public by Dean Everett W. Lord, of the Boston University College of Education, says an Associated Press report. The report is based on a lengthy study of the earn-

BIG CHANGES IN EDUCATIONAL METHODS IN GENERATION

**School of Other Days Extinct,
Says Principal of City Normal;
Pupils; Teachers Different, Too**

IT is a matter of frequent comment that children like to go to school to-day better than did their parents of a generation ago," said Edward J. Bennett, principal of the City Normal School, discussing some of the revelations of Know Your School Week.

"Those who attended the demonstrations of modern school discipline and methods Tuesday night, December 2nd, at the City Normal School, saw why pupils like to go to school, and their

**Self-Governmental
Training Valuable,
Educator Asserts**

"The other day," says Ernest B. Clark, head of the English department at East High School, in a letter to Herbert B. West, superintendent of schools, "I took a class of second year pupils and sent the regular teacher to observe some particularly good work which Miss Murphy was doing. I found that the class was prepared that morning to negotiate as a deliberative group for the purpose of carrying on their own work on their own initiative. I discovered immediately an interest in self-government which

**Christmas Recess
Begins on Friday**

Day schools close Friday afternoon for the Christmas holidays. They resume Monday, January 3rd. Celebration school closes Saturday. Night schools close Thursday night, and resume January 3rd, as does the City Normal School.

**School Registration
Days Near at Hand**

**Jefferson Has Long
Semester Honor Roll**

The Honor Roll for this semester at Jefferson Junior High School, Ray K. Hansen, principal, includes: Robert Hansen, Charles Gilman, James Lauritzen, Harry Wey, Justine Cuccia, William Schneider, Arthur Marjole, Tony Bell, Joseph Johnson, Curtis Miller, Kenneth Money, Donald Frost, James Caruoch, John Quinter, Elwyn Van Houten, Francis Ballard, James Davis, Oscar Hall, Frank Warren, Anthony Korman, Earl Holster, Guido Palma, Wilfred Norrish, Joseph Campbell, John Reiter, Louis Curren, John Black, Robert Louis, Wilford Hall.

**Changes in Study of History
in Past Decade Give Students
Greater Grasp of Evolution**

REMEMBER how history was crammed into you when you were a school boy or girl ten, twenty, thirty or forty years ago? Remember when the teacher gave you pages of a text book in history to learn, and when you failed to repeat the lesson, parrot-like, in the very words of the author, you were invited to stay after school?

children will have school with an accurate understanding that civilization is continuous and evolutionary, and not a

**School Library at Washington
Junior Popular with Youngsters**

Is there any secret? How does it look about the library at Washington Junior High School? The answer is: "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!" And then at 4:08 o'clock, comes the first call "All out!"

A COOKING CLASS AT WORK AT CARTHAGE SCHOOL NO. 8



Notes from the Schools

CITY NORMAL SCHOOL.
The "Twilight of the Gods," which will be presented at the City Normal School on Thursday and Friday, November 29th and 30th, is a festival play based on the Norse myth which tells of the death of Balder, god of youth and springtime. Actors in the short story center it has

**Monroe Junior
Music Students
Hard at Work**

Monroe Junior High School's music department is busy preparing for the annual concert which will be given on Thursday, December 1st, at 8 o'clock in the gymnasium.

MANY FOREIGN BORN WOMEN BEING TAUGHT ENGLISH



**Washington Junior
Raises Money for
Financing Soccer**

"It is for Washington Junior" is a play which is being presented at the Washington Junior High School on Thursday and Friday, November 29th and 30th. The play is a comedy which is being presented for the purpose of raising money for the financing of a soccer team.

**Columbus Day Play
Staged by Students
at Monroe Junior**

The 1924 class at Monroe Junior High School put on a Columbus Day play at assembly on Wednesday morning. There was a march by the band, and the school, under the direction of the band, a brief talk, and an address by William E. Hawley, principal, judge to the flag, and the singing of the "Star Spangled Banner." The

**Graves Unable
to Attend Meet
of Teachers'**

State Education Commissioner Frank P. Graves will be unable to be present at the convention of the Western district of the New York State Teachers' Association here this week, he has notified the Executive Committee in charge of the meeting. Dr. Graves is the only one of a long list of members who will be unable to attend the convention.

**Representatives of Building
Trades Seek Compulsory Night
School Study for Apprentices**

THE result of the conference between representatives of employers and unions in the building trades and educators at Utica recently may lead to the establishment of compulsory apprentice courses in the night schools, with the trades unions and the employers enforcing attendance. The conference was brought about through a request of the unions and the employers who found themselves faced to face with a serious problem—a great demand for skilled workers and no young men coming into the trades to fill them.

Most of the men now in these trades are at least middle-aged, and many of them are elderly men, it was said.

Apprentices have not been in training in the trades for some time, and the shortage of skilled men in the trades is being felt more and more.

There are a few men, it was pointed out at the conference, in the building trades who are "green," that is, they were unskilled workers, or craftsmen with little training, who succeeded in getting into the trades during the heavy demand for workers, and through working hard and under good conditions succeeded in getting enough of the trade to get under the command of skilled workers.

**Charlotte High
Boy Wins Legion
Prize for Essay**

A committee of the American Legion consisting of Earl Horne, commander of Monroe at Post, Charles McCune, of the executive committee and Thomas B. Gault, of the American Legion Committee, have awarded the Legion prize for the best essay on the subject of "The Importance of the World Trade" to a student of Charlotte High School on Friday, October 23rd, and presented Philip Gault, the state medal for Monroe county and a cash prize from the legion, for his successful composition on the subject.

The importance of George Washington as First President of the United States is the subject of the essay. The subject for the next contest was announced as: "Should all men have money and medals in times of emergency?"

How the Rochester Democrat and Chronicle presents education as a dynamic activity that touches every phase of community life is shown in these clippings from its pages. Miss Julia M. Traver, school editor of the Democrat and Chronicle, writes that her purpose is to interpret the schools to the public, to interest the children, and to deepen mutual appreciation of their common problems and services on the part of both teachers and parents.

How the Rochester Democrat and Chronicle presents education as a dynamic activity that touches every phase of community life is shown in these clippings from its pages. Miss Julia M. Traver, school editor of the Democrat and Chronicle, writes that her purpose is to interpret the schools to the public, to interest the children, and to deepen mutual appreciation of their common problems and services on the part of both teachers and parents.

How the Rochester Democrat and Chronicle presents education as a dynamic activity that touches every phase of community life is shown in these clippings from its pages. Miss Julia M. Traver, school editor of the Democrat and Chronicle, writes that her purpose is to interpret the schools to the public, to interest the children, and to deepen mutual appreciation of their common problems and services on the part of both teachers and parents.

How the Rochester Democrat and Chronicle presents education as a dynamic activity that touches every phase of community life is shown in these clippings from its pages. Miss Julia M. Traver, school editor of the Democrat and Chronicle, writes that her purpose is to interpret the schools to the public, to interest the children, and to deepen mutual appreciation of their common problems and services on the part of both teachers and parents.

How the Rochester Democrat and Chronicle presents education as a dynamic activity that touches every phase of community life is shown in these clippings from its pages. Miss Julia M. Traver, school editor of the Democrat and Chronicle, writes that her purpose is to interpret the schools to the public, to interest the children, and to deepen mutual appreciation of their common problems and services on the part of both teachers and parents.

How the Rochester Democrat and Chronicle presents education as a dynamic activity that touches every phase of community life is shown in these clippings from its pages. Miss Julia M. Traver, school editor of the Democrat and Chronicle, writes that her purpose is to interpret the schools to the public, to interest the children, and to deepen mutual appreciation of their common problems and services on the part of both teachers and parents.

How the Rochester Democrat and Chronicle presents education as a dynamic activity that touches every phase of community life is shown in these clippings from its pages. Miss Julia M. Traver, school editor of the Democrat and Chronicle, writes that her purpose is to interpret the schools to the public, to interest the children, and to deepen mutual appreciation of their common problems and services on the part of both teachers and parents.

How the Rochester Democrat and Chronicle presents education as a dynamic activity that touches every phase of community life is shown in these clippings from its pages. Miss Julia M. Traver, school editor of the Democrat and Chronicle, writes that her purpose is to interpret the schools to the public, to interest the children, and to deepen mutual appreciation of their common problems and services on the part of both teachers and parents.

How the Rochester Democrat and Chronicle presents education as a dynamic activity that touches every phase of community life is shown in these clippings from its pages. Miss Julia M. Traver, school editor of the Democrat and Chronicle, writes that her purpose is to interpret the schools to the public, to interest the children, and to deepen mutual appreciation of their common problems and services on the part of both teachers and parents.

How the Rochester Democrat and Chronicle presents education as a dynamic activity that touches every phase of community life is shown in these clippings from its pages. Miss Julia M. Traver, school editor of the Democrat and Chronicle, writes that her purpose is to interpret the schools to the public, to interest the children, and to deepen mutual appreciation of their common problems and services on the part of both teachers and parents.

How the Rochester Democrat and Chronicle presents education as a dynamic activity that touches every phase of community life is shown in these clippings from its pages. Miss Julia M. Traver, school editor of the Democrat and Chronicle, writes that her purpose is to interpret the schools to the public, to interest the children, and to deepen mutual appreciation of their common problems and services on the part of both teachers and parents.

**Notes on This Week's Program
of the Philharmonic Orchestra**

Prepared by the Democrat and Chronicle in Co-operation with the Eastern School of Music.

Thursday, Afternoon, November 13th.

Eugene Goossens has included on the program of his last concert of the season with the Rochester Philharmonic Orchestra, Howard Hanson's symphonic poem, "North and West." This is of distinctive interest, since Mr. Hanson, director of the Eastern School of Music, is recognized as one of the foremost of American composers, and because this poem was the work which he came from Rome last spring in contact with the New York Symphony Orchestra, which in New York gave Mr. Hanson's "North and West" its first American performance, just as the Rochester Philharmonic gave, under Mr. Hanson's direction a short time later, the first

American performance of his "Hercules." "North and West" Mr. Hanson chooses to call a "symphonic poem," because in his mind was occupying under the general notion of thought about the influence on character exerted by heredity and environment. His thought centered for a long time on this idea because, being himself of heritage of a stock coming from the Scandinavian peninsula, he is a native American and his parents, too, were born in America. It was this in a way pondering over the making out of American character through the combination and conflict of heredity and environment, that gave Mr. Hanson his in-

terest in the subject of a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

The modern teacher does more than teach a subject or grade. She is interested in the student as a whole. He understands that in order to keep the large modern school functioning properly and smoothly the most to be able of the work outside the classroom.

Supervision and the Classroom Teacher¹

THE SUCCESS of America's great experiment in public education will be determined to a large extent by the attitude of the classroom teacher towards supervision. The problem of supervision can be solved only when the teaching body and administrative staff are willing to meet on a common ground for a study of the issues involved," according to Jesse H. Newlon, president of the National Education Association. Superintendent Hunter, of Oakland, California, believes that the highest and most professional aim of expert supervision is to minister to the three most vital needs in the progress of a teacher: (1) skilful technique of instruction, (2) inspiration to professional growth, and (3) a creative participation in the curriculum development of the school system.

No subject pertaining to the teaching profession is receiving more intensive study from every angle today than that of supervision. It is one of the most frequently discussed problems at educational conventions and in books on education.

To ascertain the attitude of the classroom teacher toward the management of the school system of which she is a part, to conserve the experience of teachers as it relates to teaching conditions, and to develop a scientific basis for bettering those conditions was the purpose underlying the appointment of the Committee of One Hundred on Classroom Teachers' Problems last year. The work was carried on in THE JOURNAL through its feature "Fresh from the Classroom," which brought many responses by letter, and through a questionnaire prepared by the chairman, Mrs. Mary C. C. Bradford. A report covering the replies has been prepared.

One of the questions asked was, "How would you effect a pleasanter co-operation between supervisors and classroom teachers?" The answer indicated that classroom teachers do not show any marked disinclination toward supervision if it is helpful and constructive. Out of the six hundred who replied to the questionnaire more than one hundred stated that in the places they were now teaching the coöperation was pleasant, sympathetic, and mutually helpful.

To the question, "Do you find that supervisors demand too much time for their special subjects," over sixty per cent of the replies were "no." A few comments from the questionnaires will show the trend of the answers:

"Too much required for allotted time."

"I sincerely believe each supervisor means well. Each is an artist in his special subject. Were they to trade places with the



JOHN J. MADDOX, superintendent of schools, St. Louis, Missouri, upon whose recommendation the Board of Education adopted the salary schedule printed on page 78 of this Journal. A superintendent can render no greater service than thus to lead his community to appreciate the importance of higher salaries for better teachers.

classroom teacher for awhile, they could gauge their work better."

"Not too much time but too much emphasis and energy on their particular subject."

"Often they fail to visualize the child's all-round development."

Many of the replies, however, indicated a feeling on the part of the teachers that supervision could be more helpful and more constructive than it is at the present time. Some expressed the belief that there was too much supervision while others advocated that the number of supervisors be increased. In almost all cases the objection is not to the supervision but to the method used by the supervisor. This may be due to

failure on the part of the superintendent to recognize that a certain type of personality can never exercise a type of supervision that will be both efficient and harmonious. A large variety of suggestions for bringing about a more sympathetic relationship were given. These have been grouped under several heads, each one of which is followed by quotations from the replies.

1. *More actual classroom experience by supervisors*—"Supervisors as a rule have been out of contact with actual classroom conditions so long that they lose the teacher's point of view. Actual classroom work at given intervals would change the supervisor's attitude."

"Have the supervisor go back to classroom work for six months every two years."

"Have the supervisors more thoroughly trained and equipped in their special subjects and capable of being real leaders in their field."

2. *More constructive criticism, more sympathetic understanding, more practical suggestions, and less theory by supervisors*—"A kindly and helpful attitude with constructive criticism on the part of the supervisor."

"Supervisors should not be critic teachers to mark teachers, but advisers and helpers. They should see results more than methods."

"First, I would suggest as supervisors, persons with approachable personality. Too many are drivers; too many use destructive criticism only."

3. *More definite directions by supervisors*—"By having the supervisors outline their work so definitely that the classroom teachers will know what they are expected to do and also what the supervisor will do."

"By a clearer statement of aims, desirable methods and procedure by the supervisor."

4. *Appreciation by each supervisor that there are other subjects of equal importance demanding attention*—"Frequently remind the supervisor: (1) That he should realize the numerous duties of the teacher. (2) That he recognize the demands of other departments. (3) That the teacher is not and cannot be a specialist."

5. *More frequent visits and longer ones by supervisors*—"Supervisors should make their visits at the appointed time. If unable to do so, the teachers should be notified and an outline of new work should be sent them. Supervisors should not make short, hurried visits."

"Make it possible for supervisors to visit more frequently and thus become better acquainted with each classroom teacher."

6. *More actual teaching or demonstration work by supervisors*—"Supervisors should do more teaching and hold conferences with teachers alone or in a group."

"More demonstration work given by the supervisors or their assistants. More helpful and immediate and tactful, constructive criticism at the time of their visits."

"For the sake of efficiency, if for no other reason, I think that each supervisor should teach the class that she comes to visit. I

¹ This is the first of a series of articles summarizing the information obtained by the Committee of One Hundred on Classroom Teachers' Problems, compiled by Agnes Winn, Director, Division of Classroom Service.

get many helpful suggestions from observing a lesson taught, but none from watching a silent listener out of the corner of my eye."

7. *The teacher should be given an estimate of her work by the supervisor*—"I would suggest a definite opinion given by supervisors to teachers in order that the teacher may know where she stands."

8. *Reports by teachers on supervisors*—"A teacher should have some way of reporting on each visit made by supervisor."

"If each teacher were required to report on the supervisor's visits, an estimate could then be made of the 'pleasant and efficient coöperation.'"

9. *Giving the teachers a part in the making of courses of study*—"More interviews in which the superintendent will consider suggestions from teachers."

"Coöperative planning of course of study and more teaching by supervisor."

10. *Encouraging initiative on the part of teachers*—"Have the supervisors be more explicit and then allow the teacher free rein in the development of lessons. There seems to be no set method for all pupils."

11. *More opportunity for discussion in teachers' meetings*—"There should be meetings in which the problems of both are discussed frankly and freely."

12. *Frequent conferences between teacher and supervisor to talk over problems*—"By coöperation of aims through regular conferences between supervisors and classroom teachers. Supervisors should have a more direct contact with actual classroom problems."

"Discussion of aims and work with a small group of teachers to get their ideas as to time allotments and exhibits of representative work rather than unusual work."

"By frequent consultations on questions of matter and method. By leaving all possible freedom in minor matters to the classroom teacher, and by making important decisions only after ascertaining their opinions."

13. *Mutual appreciation of one another's problems and duties, and respect for each other's viewpoint. Better training*—"If the supervisor and teacher, through discussion of each other's details and standards of achievement and methods, could reach a common ground of desirable procedure and attainment, more interest and coöperation would be effected."

"Better educated teachers. I mean teachers who could and would accept something new and supervisors who know psychology and how to apply it to child life."

"By realizing that the progress of our work is our common aim—personalities should be omitted from our relationship."

14. *More correlation of subjects*—"One expert supervisor for all primary subjects, or else by having various supervisors so correlate their work that history and geography and nature study shall become one subject, varied as season or circumstances shall permit."

15. *Less subject matter and more time to cultivate helpful relationships*—"I think the supervisors feel just as the rest of us do; that we have too much to do, to do it well. By the time we have made our best endeavor to do that, time and physical limitations do not give the opportunity for the many nice things we would each like to do.

Less of a rush would give us the closer touch and consequently a better understanding. Supervisors get the broader view and see even more than we the needs we cannot meet."

In response to the page "Fresh from the Classroom," approximately three hundred letters were received. Some of the questions answered were: Are you rendering maximum service? If not, what are some of the difficulties preventing you from doing so? What are some of your most difficult problems? What suggestions would you offer for the improvement of the schools? Supervision was one of the problems discussed in many of the letters. The suggestions given were helpful and constructive. They indicated as did those from the questionnaire that teachers desire even more supervision than is given at the present time if it is carried out in a spirit of helpfulness and understanding. A few excerpts will serve to show the attitude of the teachers:

"The problem is not to have less supervision but better. Give us supervisors who bring inspiration and a broader outlook, who give teachers strength and courage to go on and who make them see the great importance of their work, building the foundations upon which the whole educational structure rests. Too often supervisors leave teachers humiliated and discouraged with a feeling that in teaching there is nothing worth while."

"Faulty, inadequate supervision is worse than no supervision at all. A supervisor possessing a deep knowledge of the work he is to supervise, together with the proper methods of supervision, a keen sense of justice, a sense of humor, a blameless, irreproachable character, ability to understand the conditions under which the teacher works, ability to detect imperfections of a teacher and then firmly and tactfully to suggest improvement—this is the supervisor that will be of real help to the teacher and the means of uplifting the high standards of the school."

"The thing that interferes most with a teacher's doing the very best that lies in her power is supervision—positive and negative. Lack of supervision is bad for a teacher. She fails to do the very best she can if there is no one to expect and encourage her to do her best. A lazy supervisor is worse than none. I taught one year in a city school where the fate of a teacher is in the hands of the primary supervisor. For the first six months this supervisor did not come into my room. When she did come she sat on the edge of her chair for ten minutes, and then left. I lost my position at the end of the year. I had taught for twelve years and had gone from good to better positions until I took this position in one of the best systems in the South. Yet this woman, not an ignorant woman, but rather a brilliant Columbia graduate, presumed to pass judgment upon my ability as a teacher in one ten-minute visit. This unjust treatment and snap judgment inspired

fear and constraint in the hearts of other teachers in the same system."

"Efficient supervision is helpful to the classroom teacher. The special subjects such as music, penmanship, drawing, and physical training are taught under the direction of a supervisor whose duty it is to plan the work taught by the classroom teachers. The major subjects are unsupervised and as a result there are almost as many methods of teaching reading as there are teachers. My plea is efficient supervision in the major subjects throughout the eight grades."

THE TEACHER and her summer—Replying to the article written by Julia Jackson in the January, 1925, issue of your magazine entitled *Another Phase of the Salary Question*, points six and seven appeal to me as unreasonable.

Point six states, "Every teacher should be required by law to attend summer school, each summer, excepting every third summer." Point seven states, "Every third summer should be taken off for extension travel and for which equal credit should be given."

These two points mean that every summer a teacher would be under expense that few salary schedules permit. When, pray, shall a teacher begin to save for old age? Physically and mentally most of them would be benefited by three months of absolute change from schoolroom environment. Certainly he should have two summers out of three to do with as he pleases. Some are fortunate enough to have relatives who would enjoy seeing them. Teachers decidedly need to know some one besides teachers. In our desire for professional advancement let us not plan the entire lives of our teachers. One summer school out of three summers should keep a teacher alert. How many doctors or lawyers go away every year to study for six weeks? They could better afford it. Is not a teacher keeping up daily as well as they? Summer schools are filled with people who would be more efficient if they went to school less and enjoyed life more. The knowledge that he was well dressed and had a small amount saved would do many a teacher more good than a summer course.

Another point which Miss Jackson did not mention was merit or ability to impart knowledge. Degrees alone do not make teachers. We want teachers of good personal appearance, well-groomed and confident, with courtesy, self-control, vitality, enthusiasm, cheerfulness, sympathy, and humor as well as scholarship. The joy of living should be theirs. These teachers are not to be made by a cut and dried law, mind you. "Thou shalt go to summer school for two summers, and on the third go forth and travel extensively." Can't you see her on this third summer taking notes for her credits and envying the carefree ones who still can dance after dinner at the hotel, or who are out just for fun, and wondering with a pang why she's a teacher. Let a teacher be a free agent, or the sort of teachers who bring joy to the schoolrooms will disappear, to the sorrow of the children. Advancement yes, but not one-sidedness, not advancement which means suppression of personality, natural impulses, and freedom.—From an interested teacher.

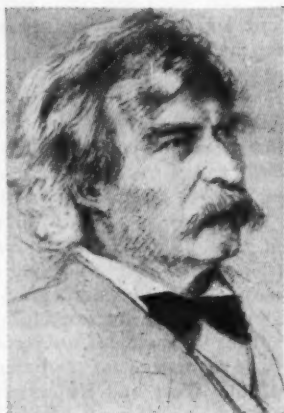
ther
the
such
ical
of
the
The
s a
oods
ers.
ajor

Re-
ulia
your
Sal-
l to
be
ool,
um-
bird
sion
ould

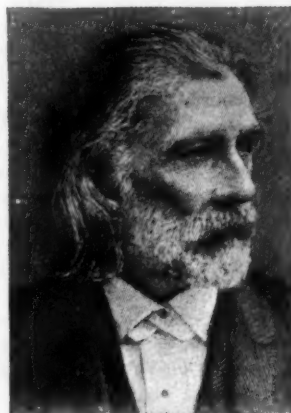
mer
few
hall
hys-
be
unge
inly
e to
nate
njoy
d to
our
t us
ers.
ers
any
r to
etter
aily
lled
ient
life
well
ved
n a

not
part
ake
per-
onfi-
en-
mor
ving
not
hind
for
and
on
her
who
, or
ring
et a
ach-
will
ren.
not
of
dom.

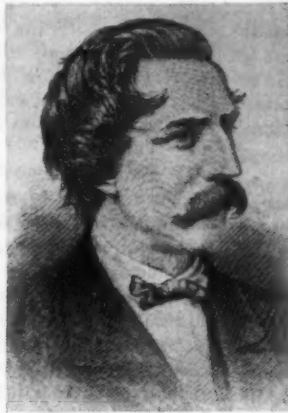
American Humorists



SAMUEL LANGHORNE CLEMENS (MARK TWAIN), Florida, Missouri; November 30, 1835—April 21, 1910.



HENRY W. SHAW (JOSH BILLINGS), Lanesborough, Massachusetts; April 21, 1818—October 14, 1885.



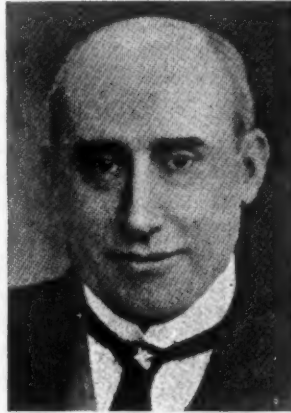
CHARLES FARRAR BROWNE (ARTEMUS WARD), Waterford, Maine; April 26, 1834—March 6, 1867.



EDGAR WILSON NYE (BILL NYE), Shirley, Maine; August 25, 1850—February 22, 1896.



FINLEY PETER DUNNE (MR. DOOLEY), Chicago, Illinois; July 10, 1867—



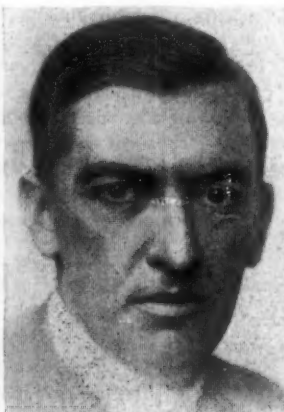
JOHN KENDRICK BANGS, Yonkers, New York; May 27, 1862—January 21, 1922.



STEPHEN BUTLER LEA-COCK, Swanmoor, Hants; December 30, 1869—



IRVIN S. COBB, Paducah, Kentucky; June 23, 1876—



GEORGE ADE, Kentland, Indiana; February 9, 1866—



ELLIS PARKER BUTLER, Muscatine, Iowa, December 5, 1869—



WILL ROGERS, Claremore, Oklahoma; 1880—



WALT MASON, Columbus, Ontario; May 4, 1862—

American Humorists

MARK TWAIN is still regarded as our greatest humorist. His classics of boyhood life in a Mississippi River town—"Tom Sawyer" and its sequel "The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn"—are known to every schoolboy in this country and in foreign lands as well. His popularity with grownups depends on his sympathetic study of *Joan of Arc*, his *Pudd'nhead Wilson*, *The Innocents Abroad*, and *Roughing It*, the latter "not an autobiography but a rollicking distortion of fact."

JOSH BILLINGS (Henry W. Shaw) began writing for the public after he was 45 years old. He once declared, "If I could have my way, there would be a smile continually on the face of every human being on God's footstool, and this smile should ever and anon widen into a broad grin." And those who heard him lecture left in this happy frame of mind. The titles of some of his lectures were: *Milk*; *What I know about Hotels*; *The Pensive Cockroach*; and *The Probabilities of Life*. The following illustrates his proverbs:

It is better to kno less, than to kno so much that ain't so.

There ain't nothing that will sho the virtues and vices of a man in so vivid a light as profuse prosperity.

ARTEMUS WARD, one of the early humorists, might be called a traveling columnist. His roving disposition took him from place to place until he reached Cleveland, where for three years he worked on the "dailies." His first humorous lecture was in New York City in 1861. In 1864, he gave lectures on his overland trip to California and Utah. Two years later, he went to Europe for his health and died there the following year.

The conclusion of his description of *The Census* shows his style: "But it didn't work. I got into a row at the first house I stopt at, with some old maids. Disbelievin' the answers they give in regard to their ages I endeavored to open their mouths and look at their teeth, same as they do with horses, but they floo into a violent rage and tackled me with brooms and sich. Takin' the sences requieres experience, like as any other bizness."

BILL NYE, like Artemus Ward, was born in Maine. He, too, was a journalist for a few years. He got his start on a paper called *The Laramie Boomerang*; later he wrote weekly letters for *The New York World* and other papers. His humor is unrefined and shows how little education he had, but it is intensely wholesome and funny. Unlike Artemus Ward and Josh Billings he did not take liberties with the dictionary and grammar in putting his fun over. The following taken from "The English Joke" shows how he proceeded from the sublime to the ridiculous: "The average English joke has its peculiarities. A sort of mellow distance, a kind of chastened reluctance, a coy and timid, yet trusting, though evanescent intangibility which softly lingers in the troubled air, and lulls the tired senses to

dreamy rest, like the subdued murmur of a hoarse jackass about nine miles up the gulch."

FINLEY PETER DUNNE, better known as the author of Mr. Dooley, has drawn miniature portraits of the men of his own time. We admit that the humor of a particular generation has its own flavor, but surely there is enough of merit in his characterizations to insure their author lasting fame.

We quote from "Avarice and Generosity" as reported by Mr. Dooley. "I don't blame a man fr bein' stingy anny more thin I blame him fr havin' a bad leg. Ye know th' doctors say that if ye dont use wan iv ye'er limbs fr a year or so ye can niver use it again. So it is with gin'rosity.

"A man starts arly in life not bein' gen-rous. He says to himself, 'I worruked fr this thing an' if I give it away I lose it.' He ties up his gen'rosity in bandages so that th' blood cant circylate in it. It gets to be a superstition with him that he'll have bad luck if he iver does annything fr annybody."

JOHN KENDRICK BANGS' first stories dealt with apparitions—not ghost stories designed to make the reader shudder but to make him laugh. "The House Boat on the Styx," a masterpiece of American humor, met with instant popularity either because of the novelty of the subject, or the fanciful juxtaposition of historical figures. Although Mr. Bangs has written some sixty books, his fame rests on this one book.

STEPHEN LEACOCK, head of the Department of Political Economy at McGill University in Montreal, is a Canadian humorist greatly appreciated in the States by many readers who admire his faculty of parody. His wit is the result of deep sincerity and hard sense. As a master satirist who discloses the eccentricities of modern fiction, he mimics the styles of present-day writers.

Professor Leacock graduated from the University of Toronto in 1891. He tells it well: "In other words, I was what is called a distinguished graduate, and as such, I took to school teaching as the only trade I could find that needed neither experience nor intellect. I spent my time from 1891 to 1899 on the staff of the upper Canada College, an experience which has left me with a profound sympathy for the many gifted and brilliant men who are compelled to spend their lives in the most dreary, the most thankless, and the worst paid profession in the world."

IRVIN S. COBB is one of America's most sympathetic, broad-souled humorists. He says that the man who aspires to be known as a humorist must constantly be saying, not, "What fools those mortals be" but "What fools all mortals be—myself prominently included." And Cobb has this knack of sharing the foibles of humankind. There is a universal appeal in what he writes. When "Speaking of Operations" first appeared in *The Saturday Evening Post* people read it

with appreciation, for in it was reflected their own experience. Later in book form, 300,000 copies were sold in five years, and some 25,000 copies a year ever since. English critics say Cobb is America's best short-story writer. Cobb says himself, "A man may write serious fiction for ten years or do straight reportorial work for ten years, but let him turn out one piece of foolery that tickles the public in its short-ribs and, from that hour, he is branded as a humorist."

GEORGE ADE as a playwright has made many an American audience laugh. *The College Widow* and *Father and The Boys* were very popular but his fame as a humorist rests on his fables in slang. In these short, offhand, and pithy stories, he attacks the traits of his fellowmen, revealing with a rare combination of naturalness, sympathy, and railleury their many shortcomings. He doesn't ridicule or tolerate his subjects; he likes them. As a native of Indiana, he knows the Middle West and its citizens as well as Tarkington and Lewis, but to their advantage he can take off these "Main Street" folks without any waste of words.

LLIS PARKER BUTLER attributes his love for writing to a maiden aunt with whom he lived when a boy. She not only criticised his early poetical efforts but instilled in him an admiration of literature and music. In regard to writing *Pigs is Pigs*, Mr. Butler declares it "was an accident and not the result of a studied effort." He adds that "The Jack Kniefed Man" is the best thing I have done. . . . Things like my *Goat Feathers*, *Swatty*, and *In Pawn* are great sources of pride."

WILL ROGERS, "the Aristophanes of the comic stage" of today, probably stands next to Mr. Dooley as a commentator on politics. As a humorist, he will be remembered long after his endeavors as a comedian have been forgotten. Future annals of the stage will record how this premier joker "made" the Follies by his drawling comments on topics of the day, which habitually included sarcastic mention of Congress and its doings. He says his best line is, "America never lost a war—and she never won a conference." His skill with lariat and chewing gum—both genuinely American accomplishments—were acquired on his father's ranch at Claremore, Oklahoma. Today his beautiful home at Beverly Hills, near Hollywood, is one of the show places, for Will has made money as well as fame by his talent on stage and screen, as editorial writer and after-dinner speaker. Those who know him well tell of his big heart and cite many examples of his silent generosity.

WALT MASON is more of an American than a Canadian. He worked on the *Atchinson Globe*, the Lincoln (Nebraska) newspapers, was editorial paragrapher for the *Washington (D. C.) News*, and now as a magazine and syndicate writer has his prose poems published in over two hundred newspapers in Canada and the United States. His home is at La Jolla, California.—*Jessie M. Robbins.*

Getting Ready for Indianapolis

THE ANNOUNCEMENT that the sixty-third annual meeting of the National Education Association is to be held at Indianapolis, Sunday, June 28, to Friday, July 3, will be received with glad acclaim by teachers who have been eager for a meeting in what Meredith Nicholson calls the "valley of democracy." Two years ago the Association met on the Pacific Coast, and last July on the Eastern Seaboard. It will now meet in the heart of the Continent, within the reach of many teachers who have not been able to attend other meetings. Every indication points to a large attendance. Indianapolis will appeal to thousands of teachers in Indiana and surrounding States, who will welcome this opportunity to attend the sessions of the National Education Association and participate in the rich programs of its departments and allied organizations.

The program will open with a general session on Sunday evening, June 28, and will continue through Friday, July 3. The first regular business session of the Representative Assembly will occur on Tuesday, June 30. The officers will this year be nominated and elected under the amendment to the constitution adopted by the Representative Assembly in Washington on July 3, 1924. Under this amendment, nominations will be made from the floor on roll call at the first business session of the Representative Assembly, and the election will be by ballot on the fourth day of the annual meeting, Thursday, July 1, 1925.

President Newlon is hard at work on the program for the meeting and promises some pleasant surprises. A general theme will be "The interpretation of the schools to the public."

Each year the work of committees and departments grows more vital as new tasks are undertaken and old committees and departments which have finished their work are discontinued. Reports of important committees will come before the Representative Assembly for action.

The committees at work during the present year are:

- Committee of One Hundred on Classroom Teachers' Problems, Mrs. Mary C. C. Bradford, Chairman, State Superintendent Public Instruction, Denver, Colo.
- Committee of One Hundred on Rural Teachers' Problems, Harold W. Foght, Chairman, President, Northern Normal & Industrial School, Aberdeen, S. D.
- Committee of One Hundred on the Problem of Retirement Allowances, Philip E.

Carlson, Chairman, 2547 10th Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

Committee of One Hundred on the Problem of Tenure, Fred M. Hunter, Chairman, Superintendent of Schools, Oakland, Calif.

Committee on Visual Education, Thomas E. Finegan, Chairman, 350 Madison Avenue, Suite 2002, New York City.

Illiteracy Commission, Cora Wilson Stewart, Chairman, Frankfort, Kentucky.

Legislative Commission, George D. Strayer, Chairman, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City.

Committee on Educational Nomenclature, John W. Withers, Chairman, Dean, School of Education, New York University, New York City.

Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education, Thomas D. Wood, Chairman, Columbia University, New York City.

Editorial Council, William C. Bagley, Chairman, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City.

Committee on Character Education, Milton Bennion, Chairman, Dean School of Education, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Committee on Thrift, Arthur H. Chamberlain, Chairman, 933 Phelan Building, San Francisco, Calif.

Committee on English, J. W. Searson, Chairman, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Committee on Arithmetic Revision, Guy M. Wilson, Chairman, Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts.

Committee for the Revision of the Departments of the National Education Association, James H. Kelley, Secretary, Pa. State Education Assn., 10 South Market Square, Harrisburg, Pa.

Committee on the Classification of Educational Material, Thomas H. Briggs, Chairman, Professor of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City.

Committee to Coöperate with the American Citizenship League, Mrs. Fannie Fern Andrews, Chairman, 405 Marlborough Street, Boston 17, Mass.

Research Advisory Committee, J. A. C. Chandler, Chairman, President, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.

Committee on Racial Well-Being, Helen C. Putnam, Chairman, 312 Laurel Avenue, Providence, R. I.

Committee on Coöperation with the World Federation of National Education Associations, Augustus O. Thomas, Chairman, State Commissioner of Education, State House, Augusta, Me.

Committee on the American School Program, William B. Owen, Chairman, President, Chicago Normal College, Chicago, Ill.

Committee on Ethics of the Profession, Sara T. Muir, Chairman, 1801 South 17th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Committee on the Relationships of Departments and Committees, Olive M. Jones, Chairman, 310 West 97th Street, New York City.

Committee on Standards, Requirements, and Credits for Teachers in the Service, Joseph

Rosier, Chairman, President, State Teachers College, Fairmont, W. Va.

Committee on a Co-Inclusive Membership Plan, Thomas J. Walker, Chairman, 800 Conley St., Columbia, Mo.

Committee on Community Relations, George Carrothers, Chairman, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio.

Committee on the Teaching of Democracy, J. O. Engleman, Chairman, superintendent of schools, Terre Haute, Indiana.

Committee of One Thousand on Child Labor, John F. Sims, Chairman, President, State Normal School, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

Committee on American Education Week to Coöperate with the American Legion and Bureau of Education, T. E. Johnson, Chairman, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Lansing, Mich.

The departments which will hold meetings at Indianapolis include:

National Council of Education, J. M. Gwinn, President, Superintendent of Schools, San Francisco, Calif.

Adult Education, Charles M. Herlihy, President, Supervisor of Adult Alien Education, State Department of Education, Boston, Mass.

Business Education, L. L. Jones, President, Vocational Counselor, West High, Cleveland, Ohio.

Classroom Teachers, Julia A. Spooner, President, Portland, Ore.

Educational Publications, J. W. Searson, President, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

Elementary School Principals, Mrs. Jessie M. Fink, President, Principal, Palmer School, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Kindergarten Education, Edna Dean Baker, President, President, National Kindergarten and Elementary College, Chicago, Ill.

Music Education, President to be appointed. Normal Schools and Teachers Colleges, George W. Frasier, President, President, Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley, Colo.

Rural Education, Macy Campbell, President, State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa. School Health and Physical Education, Charles H. Keene, President, Director, Health Education, State Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa.

Secondary School Principals, L. W. Brooks, President, Principal, Wichita High School, Wichita, Kans.

Visual Instruction, Ernest L. Crandall, President, Director of Lectures, Public Schools, New York City.

Vocational Education, John N. Greer, President, Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Minneapolis, Minn.

Headquarters of the National Education Association, including exhibits and registration and the Secretary's office, will be located in the Shortridge High School. Headquarters of State delegations will be distributed among the leading hotels of the city, including the Claypool, Severin, Washington, Lincoln, Spink-Arms, Dennison, and English.

MORAL CODE
FOR
SCHOOL CHILDREN

IN GOD WE TRUST

If I want to be a happy, useful citizen I must have:

COURAGE AND HOPE

I must be brave—This means I must be brave enough and strong enough to control what I think, and what I say and what I do, and I must always be hopeful because hope is power for improvement

WISDOM

I must act wisely—In school, at home, playing, working, reading or talking, I must learn how to choose the good, and how to avoid the bad.

INDUSTRY AND GOOD HABITS

I must make my character strong—My character is what I am, if not in the eyes of others, then in the eyes of my own conscience. Good thoughts in my mind will keep out bad thoughts. When I am busy doing good I shall have no time to do evil. I can build my character by training myself in good habits.

KNOWLEDGE AND USEFULNESS

I must make my mind strong—The better I know myself, my fellows and the world about me, the happier and more useful I shall be. I must always welcome useful knowledge in school, at home, everywhere.

TRUTH AND HONESTY

I must be truthful and honest—I must know what is true in order to do what is right. I must tell the truth without fear. I must be honest in all my dealings and in all my thoughts. Unless I am honest I cannot have self-respect.

HEALTHFULNESS AND CLEANLINESS

I must make my body strong—My eyes, my teeth, my heart, my whole body must be healthful so that my mind can work properly. I must keep physically and morally clean.

HELPFULNESS AND UNSELFISHNESS

I must use my strength to help others who need help—If I am strong I can help others. I can be kind, I can forgive those who hurt me and I can help and protect the weak, the suffering, the young and the old, and dumb animals.

CHARITY

I must love—I must love God, who created not only this earth but also all men of all races, nations and creeds, who are my brothers. I must love my parents, my home, my neighbors, my country, and be loyal to all these.

HUMILITY AND REVERENCE

I must know that there are always more things to learn—What I may know is small compared to what can be known. I must respect all who have more wisdom than I, and have reverence for all that is good. And I must know how and whom to obey.

FAITH AND RESPONSIBILITY

I must do all these things because I am accountable to God and to humanity for how I live and how I can help my fellows, and for the extent to which my fellows may trust and depend upon me.

Copyright, 1925, by P. F. Collier & Son Company
in the United States and Great Britain.



ONE THOUSAND DOLLAR CONTEST FOR TEACHERS—"Collier's, The National Weekly," offers ten life memberships in the National Education Association, valued at one hundred dollars each, to the ten teachers who submit the best essays describing methods of using in the classroom the Moral Code compiled and published by them and reproduced herewith. The Code is the result of suggestions from thousands of leading educators, professional workers, and business men and women. The conditions of the contest are: (1) That participation shall be restricted to those actively engaged in teaching primary grades, grammar grades, high schools, rural schools, and teacher-training schools; (2) That all manuscripts shall be typewritten; (3) That no manuscript shall exceed five hundred words; (4) That the contest shall close on April 15; (5) That the award of the judges shall be final. The judges are Mrs. A. H. Reeve, President of the National Congress of Parents and Teachers; Mr. Milton Bennion, of the University of Utah, Chairman of the Committee on Character Education of the National Education Association; and the Editor of "Collier's, The National Weekly."

GUIDE TO BOOKS

Free Material

A booklet on the prevention of pneumonia may be had free by writing to the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company of New York City.

Child Labor

That the ratification of the Child Labor Amendment is a subject of widespread debate in schools is indicated by the many requests for material received by the National Education Association and other organizations working on the problem. A Debater's Handbook on Child Labor, fresh from the presses of the H. W. Wilson Company, 958 University Avenue, New York City (430 pages, \$2.40), contains a wealth of material including a brief bibliography and reprints of the best material on the various phases of the question.

N. E. A. Publications

These publications may be had postpaid at the prices indicated from the National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

- ✓ *Department of Superintendence Third Year-book; Research in constructing the elementary school curriculum.* 424p. Single copies, \$2. Has been mailed to members of the Department of Superintendence.
- ✓ *Bulletin of the Department of Elementary School Principals, Volume IV, Number 2, January, 1925.* 64p. Single copies, 50c. Has been mailed to members of the Department of Elementary School Principals.
- ✓ *Hearings before the Committee on Education, House of Representatives, first session on H. R. 3923 (Education Bill).* Printed by the Government Printing Office, for sale by the National Education Association. 763p. Paper, 75c.
- ✓ *Health education: a program for public schools and teacher-training institutions; report of the Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education.* (Second Edition). 163p. Paper, single copies, 50c.
- ✓ *RESEARCH BULLETIN, Vol. III, Nos. 1 and 2, January and March, 1925. Public school salaries in 1924-1925.* 64p. Has been mailed to \$5 members.

Bureau of Education Publications

The publications listed below may be had from the U. S. Bureau of Education or from the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., at the prices indicated, which should be sent in coin, not stamps. The list is prepared for THE JOURNAL by Edith A. Wright, of the Editorial Division of the Bureau.

- BULLETIN, 1924, No. 18. *Introduction of algebra into American schools in the eighteenth century.* 80p. Paper, 15c.
- ✓ COMMERCIAL EDUCATION LEAFLET, No. 9, 1924. *Commercial occupations, Report of the*

fourth commercial education conference held under the joint auspices of the U. S. Bureau of Education and the Vocational Education Association of the Middle West, St. Louis, January 16, 1924. 9p. Paper, 5c.

What Shall I Read?

Suggestions for Grade 7, first semester

"Come, Choose Your Road and Away"

Adams—Red caps and lilies
Baldwin—Story of Roland
Bennett—Master Skylark
Birkhead—Heroes of modern Europe
Birkhead—Story of the French revolution
Cather—Boyhood stories of famous men
Cervantes—Don Quixote retold by Judge Parry
Colum—Adventures of Odysseus
Dickens—Tale of two cities
Dix—Merrylips
DuBois—White fire
French—Lance of Kanana
Hawthorne—Strange adventures of a pebble
Hudson—Little boy lost
Kipling—Puck of Pook's Hill
Lang—Story of Captain Cook
Lang—Story of Lord Clive
Maeterlinck—Children's life of the bee
Major—Little king
Marryat—Masterman Ready
Marshall—Island story
Mathews—Livingstone the pathfinder
Miall—William the Silent
Mukerji—Kari the elephant
Munchausen—Children's Munchausen
Olcott—Bible stories to read and tell
Paine—Joshua Barney
Parkman—Conquests of invention
Pyle—Men of iron
Scott—Children's poets edition
Scott—Ivanhoe
Seaman—Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons
Sienkiewicz—In desert and wilderness
Snell—Garibaldi and his red-shirts
Stedman—Story of Florence Nightingale
Stephens—Irish fairy tales
Stevenson—Treasure island
Wiggin—Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm
Wilde—Happy prince
Yonge—Little duke

Young People's Department
The Public Library
Washington, D. C.

✓ HEALTH EDUCATION, No. 17, 1924. *Helps for the rural school nurse.* 54p. Paper, 10c.
HIGHER EDUCATION CIRCULAR, No. 29, 1924. *The Rhodes Scholarships; memorandum.* 1925. 3p. Paper, 5c.

✓ LIBRARY LEAFLET, No. 28, 1924. *List of references on higher education.* 31p. Paper, 5c.

✓ LIBRARY LEAFLET, No. 29, 1924. *List of references on play and playgrounds.* 13p. Paper, 5c.

✓ RURAL SCHOOL LEAFLET, No. 33, 1924. *Preparation of rural teachers in high schools; a summary of present practice.* 27p. Paper, 5c.

Administration

- ✓ BOWMAN, CLYDE A. *Graphic aids in occupational analysis for guidance and teaching.* Milwaukee, Wis., Bruce Pub. Co., 1924. 104p. \$3.75.
- ✓ CALLAHAN, JOHN. *Equalizing educational opportunity in Wisconsin.* Madison, Wis., Department of Public Instruction, 1924. 62p.
- ✓ HUNT, CHARLES W. *The cost and support of secondary schools in the State of New York.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1924. 108p.
- ✓ INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. *Suggestions on schoolhouse planning.* Indianapolis, Ind., W. B. Burford, 1924. 24p. Apply.
- ✓ KELLER, FRANKLIN J. *Day schools for young workers; the organization and management of part-time and continuation schools.* N. Y., Century, 1924. 600p. \$2.60.
- ✓ LEWIS, ERVIN EUGENE. *Personnel problems of the teaching staff; a study of some of the outstanding personnel management problems that arise in the administration and supervision of a public school system.* N. Y., Century, 1924. 460p. \$2.25.
- ✓ RUCH, G. M. *The improvement of the written examination.* Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1924. 193p. \$1.80.
- ✓ WILLIAMS, J. HAROLD. *Graphic methods in education.* Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1924. 319p. \$2.

Geography, History, Agriculture

- ✓ BERRY, JAMES B. *Teaching agriculture; an analysis of the teaching activity in its relation to the learning process.* Yonkers, N. Y., World Bk. Co., 1924. 230p. \$2.
- ✓ CHAMBERLAIN, JAMES FRANKLIN. *Geography, physical, economic, regional; rev. ed.* Phila., Pa., Lippincott, 1924. 527p. \$2.50.
- ✓ HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH, and CUSHING, SUMNER W. *Modern business geography.* Yonkers, N. Y., World Book Co., 1925. 352p. \$2.
- ✓ MAHAN, BRUCE E. *State and local history in the high school.* Iowa City, Iowa State Hist. Soc., 1924. 7p. Paper, apply.

- ✓ PRICE, OLIVE M. *Short plays from American history and literature, for classroom use.* N. Y., S. French. 258p. \$1.75.

Health and Physical Education

- ✓ BERRY, ELMER. *Exercises in physiology for normal schools and students of physical education; a laboratory manual.* N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1924. 147p. Paper, \$2.
- ✓ NEWMAYER, S. W. *Medical and sanitary inspection of schools.* Phila., Pa., Lea & Febiger, 1924. 462p. \$4.
- ✓ SHARP, WILLIAM BARNARD. *The foundation of health; a manual of personal hygiene for students.* Phila., Pa., Lea & Febiger. 262p. \$2.50.
- ✓ WALTERS, FRANCIS MARION. *Physiology and hygiene for secondary schools; rev. ed.* Boston, D. C. Heath & Co., 1924. 439p. \$1.72.

Reading, English, Grammar

- ✓ BALTIMORE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. *English course of study for junior and senior high schools.* Baltimore Md., Author, 1924. 252p. Paper.
- ✓ JESPERSON, OTTO. *The philosophy of grammar.* N. Y., Holt, 1924. 359p. \$4.
- ✓ KLAPPER, PAUL. *Teaching English in elementary and junior high schools; a manual of method.* N. Y., Appleton, 1925. 355p.
- ✓ STEVENS, MARION PAINE. *Teaching what to read and how to read it.* Boston, D. C. Heath & Co., 1924. \$1.28.

Teaching, Ethics, Psychology

- ✓ ADAMS, HENRY FOSTER. *The ways of the mind; the study and use of psychology.* N. Y., Scribner's, 1925. 336p. \$1.80.
- ✓ DEMING, ALHAMBRA GEORGIA. *Devices and diversions for vitalizing teaching in intermediate and grammar grades; a handy hand-book for teachers.* Chicago, Beckley-Cardy Co., 1924. 215p. \$1.20.
- ✓ GUILER, WALTER SCRIBNER. *Teaching arithmetic through games and other pupil activities.* Ann Arbor, Michigan, Edwards Brothers, 1924. 65p. Paper, \$1.15.
- ✓ HART, JOSEPH KINMONT. *The discovery of intelligence.* N. Y., Century, 1924. 431p. \$4.
- ✓ KROPOTKIN, PETR ALEKSIEEVICH. *Ethics: origin and development.* N. Y., Dial Press. 365p. \$4.
- ✓ MILLIS, WILLIAM A., and HARRIETT H. *The teaching of high school subjects.* N. Y., Century, 1925. 477p. \$2.25.
- ✓ SHERMAN, IRENE CASE. *The suggestibility of normal and mentally defective children.* Baltimore, Md., Williams & Wilkins, 1924. 34p. Paper, apply.
- ✓ SMITH, ALICE W., and BASSETT, LAURA W. *Helpful hints for the rural teacher and teachers of all lower grades.* Valley City, N. Dak., Smith & Bassett. 130p. Bds., \$1.50; paper, \$1.
- ✓ STORMZAND, MARTIN J. *Progressive methods of teaching.* Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1924. 374p. \$2.

Other Books on Education

- ✓ BELL, J. CARLETON. *Contributions to education; Vol I.* Yonkers, N. Y., World Book Co., 1924. 364p. \$2.

- ✓ BOAL, BELLE. *Art in the school.* Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page, 1924. 128p.
- ✓ BUGBEE, WILLIS NEWTON. *Catchy programs, games and stunts for school and community.* Syracuse, N. Y., W. N. Bugbee Co., 1924. 60p. Apply.

What Shall I Read?

Suggestions for Grade 7, second semester

"Near the Friendly Hearth to Read"

Atkinson—Greyfriars Bobby
Austin—Trail book
Bennett—Barnaby Lee
Bennett—Camp Ken-jockey
Bunyan—Pilgrim's progress
Chaucer—Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims
Colum—Children of Odin
Cooper—Last of the Mohicans
Dickens—David Copperfield
DuChailu—Stories of the gorilla country
Fabre—Insect adventures
Ford—Janice Meredith
Franklin—Autobiography
Gilbert—More than conquerors
Goodwin—Dolly Madison
Hawes—Mutineers
Herrick—Children's poets edition
Hillyer—Child's history of the world
Hull—Boy's Cuchulain
Hutchins—Sword of liberty
Laing—Hero of the Longhouse
La Motte-Fouqué—Undine
Longfellow—Courtship of Miles Standish
Mackenzie—African adventures
Marshall—Cedric the forester
Marshall—Scotland's story
Masfield—Jim Davis
Meader—Down the big river
Meigs—New moon
Muir—Stickeen
Nordhoff—Pearl lagoon
Pyle—King Arthur and his knights
Schultz—Lone Bull's mistake
Scott—Talisman
Shakespeare—Julius Caesar
Stockton—Buccaneers and pirates of our coast
Thompson—Lives of the hunted
White—Daniel Boone
Whitham—Shepherd of the ocean
Wilmot-Buxton—Stories from old French romance

Young People's Department
The Public Library
Washington, D. C.

- ✓ FRANKLIN, EDWARD EARLE. *The permanence of the vocational interests of junior high school pupils.* Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1924. 70p. Apply.
- ✓ GLASS, JAMES M. *Curriculum practice in the junior high school and grades five and six.* Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1924. 191p. Paper, \$1.75.
- ✓ HAMAIDE, AMÉLIE. *The Decroly class; a contribution to elementary education.* N. Y., Dutton, 1924. 318p. \$2.

- ✓ MCCREADY, SAMUEL BROADFOOT. *The school and country life.* Boston, Heath, 1924. 321p. \$1.12.

- ✓ MYERS, HARRY T., comp. *College and private school directory of the United States, Vol. 14, 1923-24.* Chicago, Educ. Aid Society, 1924. 544p. \$5; paper, \$2.

- ✓ RILEY, EUGENE B. *Economics for secondary schools.* Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1924. 318p.

- ✓ SCHULER, ALBERT A. *Electric wiring; a textbook of applied electricity for vocational and trade schools.* N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 361p. \$2.50.

- ✓ WALTERS, RAYMOND. *Educational jottings abroad.* Lancaster, Pa., The Science Press.

Among Books Received

- ✓ BARKER, JAMES L. *Effective French for beginners.* N. Y., Scribner's, 1925. 374p. \$1.56.
- ✓ DOHERTY, MARIAN A. *Literature in the schools; how to present poetry and make book lovers.* Boston, Little, Brown, 1925. 172p.
- ✓ GREER, CARLOTTA C., and BENNETT, J. CORA. *Chemistry for boys and girls.* N. Y., Allyn & Bacon, 1925. 776p. \$1.80.
- ✓ GRIMBALL, ELIZABETH B., and WELLS, RHEA. *Costuming a play; inter-theatre arts hand-book.* N. Y., Century, 1925. 133p. \$3.
- ✓ IVINS, LESTER S., and WINSHIP, A. E. *Fifty famous farmers.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1924. 407p.
- ✓ JOHNSON, JULIA E., comp. *Selected articles on child labor.* (The Handbook Series) N. Y., H. W. Wilson Company, 1925. 371p. \$2.40.
- ✓ KNEELAND, NATALIE. *Cases in retail salesmanship.* Chicago, A. W. Shaw Co., 1924. 189p. \$1.50.
- ✓ MORGAN, JAMES. *Our Presidents; brief biographies of our chief magistrates; school edition.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1924. 326p. \$2.50.
- ✓ MORRIS, G. W., and WOOD, L. S. *The English-speaking nations; a study in the development of the commonwealth ideal.* N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, 1924. 396p. \$1.20.

ONLY THOSE BOOKS come down which deserve to last. All the gilt edges, vellum and morocco, all the presentation-copies to all the libraries will not preserve a book in circulation beyond its intrinsic date. . . . Blackmore, Kotzebue, or Pollok may endure for a night, but Moses and Homer stand forever. There are not in the world at any one time more than a dozen persons who read and understand Plato:—never enough to pay for an edition of his works; yet to every generation these come duly down, for the sake of those few persons, as if God brought them in his hand. "No book," said Bentley, "was ever written down by any but itself." The permanence of all books is fixed by no effort, friendly or hostile, but by their own specific gravity, or the intrinsic importance of their contents to the constant mind of man. "Do not trouble yourself too much about the light on your statue," said Michael Angelo to the young sculptor; "the light of the public square will test its value."—Ralph Waldo Emerson in *Spiritual Laws*.

Problems for Teachers' Meetings

THE PRESIDENT of a large local organization of teachers writes, "I wish to tell you that more and more teachers are reading THE JOURNAL. At our meetings I call especial attention to pages or articles dealing with problems in which we are particularly interested. In that way, I am hoping to create a real interest in THE JOURNAL." The following problems are based on this issue:

Study 1. The curriculum—Have you followed the present "curriculum revision" as described in the previous issues of THE JOURNAL? What are some of the phases of education that are being emphasized today in the making of a progressive curriculum? Read the article The Curriculum and Democracy on page 81. What three fundamental types of knowledge must be recognized in curriculum revision if the schools are going to make their contribution to modern democracy? What is the basic difference between the curriculum of a century ago and that of today?

Study 2. Teaching English—The article on page 83 gives the English point of view in the teaching of English. Read it and see if you agree with the views expressed. What does the writer say concerning the world importance of English? Has this always been true? How does a thorough knowledge of the English language influence a man's entire life? Do you feel that you are placing the proper emphasis on the teaching of English in your classroom? Give some ways in which it can be correlated with every other subject so that it becomes the center around which the other subjects are built.

Study 3. Our National Association, page 77—In what year was our Association organized? Do you know in what city the first meeting was held? What were some of the "recent movements and improvements" mentioned in the presidential address of 1863? How many of these steps have been realized? If you desired to know more about the history of the Association to what source would you go? How many meetings of the Association have you attended? When was it reorganized on a delegate basis?

Study 4. Professional improvement—Give several reasons why a teacher should "refresh" herself during the summer vacation. Why is attendance at summer school one of the best means of doing this? How can you make it a real vacation as well as a time for study? Give several of the opportunities it affords. Why is it advisable to make your plans early? Read *Adding Refreshment to Our Pails* on page 79. If you are going to attend school this summer, have you made the necessary arrangements? Look over the table on page 80. What university had the largest summer school enrollment? What per cent belonged to the teaching pro-

fession? Is this percentage about the same in the other schools listed?

Study 5. Local associations—What are some of the outstanding activities of teachers' organizations? Are you following the series of articles in THE JOURNAL describing some of these activities? Did you read the article last month on Loan and Relief Funds? The one this month deals with mutual benefit plans and hospital aid. (See page 93.) What is your organization doing along this line? How is the problem of illness or dis-

Suggestions for Using the March Journal

Important Topics Suitable for Discussion Found in this Number

The Summer for Inspiration—79
Present-day Needs in Teaching—81
Teaching English—83
Prevalence of Deafness—86
Children's Rights—87, 90
Mutual Benefits in Local Associations—93
Teachers' Views in Supervision—99

For Reading and Information

Editorials—92
Salary Schedules—78, 94, 95
Better Homes—85
World Federation at Edinburgh—91
N. E. A. Convention at Indianapolis—103
What Shall I Read?—105

ability taken care of in modern industrial houses? If you know of a plan which differs from those described, send it to the Division of Classroom Service.

Study 6. Better homes—What is meant by the "better homes" movement? How have the schools cooperated in it? How did one community carry out a "better homes" project? (See page 85.)

Study 7. Child labor—What position is taken by Father John A. Ryan on the problem of child labor legislation? (See page 87.) Read his replies to the arguments that are being used by those opposed to the Child Labor Amendment. What large association is leading the opposition? Why would the interests of an organization of this kind naturally be biased? How are the rights of children now protected? Why is it necessary to have National legislation to protect them? Has your State legislative body considered the Amendment? Has your State and your local education association taken an active stand for it? Name several large National organizations that are actively promoting it. Read press comments on page 90.

What attitude has your local press taken on this question? What views have President Coolidge and the late President Roosevelt expressed on Child Labor. (See page 78.)

Study 8. American humorists—America's humorists have played a large part in her history. Are you familiar with the writings of those featured on pages 101 and 102? Had space permitted, others could have been added to this list. Name several whom you would include.

Study 9. Salary schedules—THE JOURNAL is publishing a number of schedules that show marked progress in salary making. What cities have the highest schedules? Can you name several that have a single salary schedule based on experience, training, and success applicable to all grades from kindergarten through high school? St. Louis has just adopted a new scale which not only provides for marked increases but wipes out the differential between men and women teachers. Study the scale on page 78 and discuss its merits at your next faculty or organization meeting. Also see pages 94 and 95.

Study 10. Education for citizenship—In the article on page 82 what does the author give as one of the first steps toward success and contentment? What should be the aim of art education? How can art be made purposeful? Tell how it has been worked out in one school system. What effect do sordidness and ugliness have on a person's attitude toward life? Does the art program as carried out in your schools inspire in the children a love of the beautiful? Does it give them an opportunity to make practical application of their knowledge of art?

Study 11. Addresses and Proceedings for 1924—The volume covers the annual meeting held in Washington last summer. There are 39 pages devoted to the Department of Classroom Teachers. Have you read them? There are many subjects discussed that are of interest to all teachers. The pages covering the sessions of the Department of Elementary School Principals are interesting reading also. There are timely discussions of every phase of education in the volume. Select one suitable for discussion at a teachers' meeting.

Study 12. Educational Publicity in Rochester—You will be interested in looking over page 98 to see how one city is handling its schools news. Note what a wide variety of subjects are covered. Do any of your local papers have a school editor? Can you think of ways and means of getting more educational news in the papers? What topics of local interest might be featured in your papers?

Study 13. On to Edinburgh—When was the World Federation of Education Associations organized? In what city? How often does it meet? Where and when is its next meeting to be held? What are some of the subjects to be discussed? To whom should you write for detailed information concerning the trip? (See page 91.)

Nar-
rer

ch-
of
ago
ted
the
ap-
ion
of
em-
on-
ges
and
oles
tter
ach
er-
ese
the
ons

llas
reet-
at
ner
the
cent
en-
at

row
em.
ther
fiss
Eco-

will
eles,
tion
404
Los

hool
ent's
the
s of

orty-
the

State
Edu-
, on
rams
g on
and
aree-

FUND
chers
mote
par-
n of
New

paigh
ation
ii has
ers in

NOTES and ANNOUNCEMENTS

THE FIGHT for the ratification of the Child Labor Amendment has just begun. The textile makers recognize this and expect a long struggle, although announcements are made that the battle is over. When an Amendment to the Constitution has won sufficient support to pass both houses of Congress by a two-thirds vote, it is before the people until it is ratified by thirty-six States or deserted by its friends. The Constitution does not provide for rejection of an Amendment. States may reject and later reconsider and ratify as they have done many times in the past and as they will eventually do in this great issue of the children versus selfish business interests. Human life and personality are sacred things and no issue involving them is ever settled until it is settled right. Let us accept the challenge and recognize the opportunity to define the rights of children more clearly in the minds of the people.

DELEGATES TO REPRESENTATIVE ASSEMBLY—Reports from the officers of State and local associations indicate an increasing policy on the part of these associations of paying the expenses of delegates to the meeting of the Representative Assembly of the National Education Association. Owing to deficit in the Association's funds, the experiment of paying a portion of the expenses from the treasury of the National Education Association was not continued by the Assembly at its meeting in Washington in July.

PRESIDENT NEWLON, on learning of the dismissal of President Lindley, of the State University of Kansas, sent a formal request to the president of the State Teachers Association for an investigation and a statement of the facts concerning the dismissal for the consideration of the executive committee and the Association. Although President Lindley was reinstated before the machinery of the State Association could be put into operation, expressions of appreciation of Mr. Newlon's action have been received from officers of the Association, from many friends of the University, and from various organizations in the State. This action on the part of President Newlon is taken to mean that the Association is aggressively interested in tenure for teachers from the bottom to the top.

TWO AWARDS of \$500 each will be given in June, 1926 to teachers in any one of the subjects, history, civics, biologic sciences, psychology, home economics, who present satisfactory studies on racial well-being: the educational ideal by groups of at least ten pupils. The study must not exceed 7000 words; must bear pen name, with sealed envelope having it and containing address of sender. Four copies must reach clerk of Committee before April 15, 1926—Ida P. Greenman, 1022 Hospital Trust Building, Providence, Rhode Island.

Successful studies become the property of the Committee, and may be published. Judges will rate as follows: Experimentation 40, research 20, accuracy, definiteness, co-operation of departments, mechanical appearance each 10.

The first report of successful studies is published in Proceedings of the National Education Association 1922, page 562. Earlier volumes contain Reports of Progress. Committee on Racial Well-being of National Council of Education, National Education Association; Helen C. Putnam, Susan M. Dorsey, Carroll G. Pearse.

MISS GRACE BRIDGES, president of the Portland Grade Teachers' Association, reports that the Portland School Board has established a department of research and guidance under the direction of B. W. Debusk, of the School of Education of the University of Oregon. It provides for accumulative leave through a period of consecutive service not exceeding ten years. The annual minimum leave of ten days may accumulate up to a maximum not to exceed one hundred days in any year. Teachers throughout the country will join the officers of the Association in congratulating forward-looking Portland.

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE of the Department of Classroom Teachers has held the following regional conferences this year:

Canyon City, Tex.—September 5, 1924
Walla Walla, Wash.—October 27, 1924
Seattle, Wash.—November 1, 1924
Kansas City, Mo.—November 15, 1924
San Antonio, Tex.—November 29, 1924
Portland, Ore.—December 31, 1924

The purpose of these conferences is to stimulate interest in the work of the National Education Association and of the Department.

INFORMATION on the Child Labor Amendment may be had by writing to the Organizations Associated for the Ratification of the Child Labor Amendment, 532 Seventeenth Street Northwest, Washington, D. C., or to the National Child Labor Committee, 215 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

HAWAII has for the past two years had an enviable record in percentage of teachers enrolled in Education Associations. Last year 97.4 per cent of the teachers of Hawaii were enrolled in the N. E. A. The closest approach to this record made by any State was 25.2 per cent below. However, Hawaii will not be content with 97.4 per cent; it must have 100 per cent not only in the N. E. A. but in the Hawaii Education Association and local associations as well.—From *The Barometer* of the Hilo Teachers' Union.

FIFTY-THREE YEARS of service in the schools of Richmond, Virginia, is the record of Miss Cornelia Storrs Taylor, who died recently at the age of seventy-seven, according to a note received from her niece, Miss Cornelia

Adair, who has efficiently served the National Education Association as treasurer for several years.

THE CORDIAL FRIENDSHIP between the teachers of Florida and those of the Republic of Cuba which was established a year ago when a delegation of Florida teachers visited Havana and were royally entertained by the Cuban Board of Education, was most happily renewed this year when a delegation of Cubans attended the annual meeting of the Florida Education Association, December 27, 1924 to January 1, 1925. The contacts thus gained through these interchanges of courtesies will firmly cement a loyal and friendly relationship between the two people and will serve to bring the two to a better understanding and consideration of each other. Through this friendliness and understanding of each other's problems the people are doing in a small way what the World Federation of Education Associations is trying to do in a large way.

SIXTY PER CENT of the teachers of Pinellas County, Florida, attended the annual meeting of the Florida Education Association at Daytona, Florida, taking with them a banner which they proudly displayed, bearing the following: "Peerless Pinellas, 100 per cent enrolled in the F. E. A. and 100 per cent enrolled in the N. E. A.; 150 in attendance at Daytona."

AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION offers a \$50 prize for a suitable emblem. Any interested person is eligible. Further particulars may be had by addressing Miss Helen W. Atwater, editor, *Journal of Economics*, Washington, D. C.

INTERNATIONAL KINDERGARTEN UNION will hold its annual convention in Los Angeles, California, July 8-11. Further information can be had by writing Miss Ruth Sterry, 404 International Building, 116 Temple St., Los Angeles.

THE CAPPER-ZIHLMAN compulsory school attendance law is awaiting the President's signature. It provides that children of the District of Columbia from 7 to 16 years of age shall attend school.

E. C. GLASS recently celebrated his forty-sixth anniversary as superintendent of the Lynchburg, Virginia, Schools.

THE COLLEGE of Education, Ohio State University, will hold its Fifth Annual Educational Conference at Columbus, Ohio, on April 2, 3, and 4. Three general programs and 26 sectional meetings, all focusing on the Conference keynote, "Democracy and Education," will be held during the three-day gathering.

THE JULIUS-ROSA SACHS ENDOWMENT FUND of \$20,000 has been established at Teachers College, Columbia University, to promote secondary education progress. Further particulars may be had from the Dean of Teachers College, 525 West 120 St., New York City.

HAWAII is making an extensive campaign to have the National Education Association Convention in Honolulu in 1927. Hawaii has already over 97 per cent of its teachers in the National Education Association.

All music education is centered in an understanding of music itself



The plan of purposeful hearing of much good music, the careful study and analysis of the good music thus heard, the use of the best music in studies preparatory to singing, playing upon instruments, etc., etc., is fast becoming the very *core* of the whole subject of school music.

Teach ear training by *training the ears* to listen for a definite purpose. Teach rhythm through responding to rhythmic suggestions. Study instruments by *hearing* instruments. Learn songs by *imitating* beautiful songs sung by real artists. *Music* is the foundation of all these hitherto unrelated units. Working with the real music brings all phases of music study into a cohesive whole. The entire realm of music is at your command if you place a Victrola and a full complement of Victor Records in your school.



Educational Department

Victor Talking Machine Company
Camden, New Jersey

Mention THE JOURNAL when writing our advertisers.

Are You Getting Tangible, Measurable Results in Business English?

Every commercial teacher knows that it is more difficult to get tangible, measurable results in the English classes than in any others. First, it is difficult to determine just what are the essentials for an efficient Business English course. Second, it is far from easy to get those essentials so firmly fixed that students will never forget them.

APPLIED BUSINESS ENGLISH AND CORRESPONDENCE

(Revised 1924 Edition)

by Hubert A. Hagar and Rupert P. SoRelle

has solved this problem for hundreds of schools. The unessential and purely technical have been left out, but every point necessary for a stenographer or office worker to know has been dealt with simply, directly, forcefully, and, above all—interestingly. *Students remember what has interested them.*

Each lesson is followed by exercises that require a thorough comprehension of the principles explained, demand genuine mental effort, and develop constructive ability.

The lessons are arranged on the unit plan—each complete in itself—making it possible for students to enter the class at any time.

A TIME-SAVER FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

The use of printed exercise forms, with space left for the insertion of the correct word by the student, brings the work to the teacher in uniform, easily corrected form, and time formerly spent in writing out whole sentences may be employed to better advantage by students.

Text complete with brief exercises at the end of each lesson... \$1.00
Supplementary Exercise Book40

THE GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY

New York Chicago Boston San Francisco London

WOODBURN & MORAN'S THE AMERICAN COMMUNITY

Presents civics as a course in human relationships, stressing teamwork, coöperation, and fair play. It is clearly written, interesting, informal, and inclusive. It offers practical training for American citizenship. Illustrated in a way new to textbooks.
—8th Gr. & Jr. H. S.

WOODBURN & MORAN'S HISTORIES

The Makers of America—5th Gr.

Introduction to American History—6th Gr.

Elementary American History—7th & 8th Gr.

ALEXANDER-DEWEY ARITHMETIC

In which Miss Georgia Alexander, of Indianapolis, and Dr. John Dewey, of Columbia University, combine theory and practice in a pupil's Arithmetic which teaches the child to think. Problems are numerous, reviews frequent, oral work constant. 2, 3, and 6 book series.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

New York

Chicago

Boston

Give Your Classes a Great Outlook

THE GOODE SERIES OF WALL MAPS

By J. Paul Goode, Professor of Geography
University of Chicago

The Goode Maps bring to teacher and pupil alike an unrivalled outlook. For content, scholarship, and cartography, they take the front rank. Important features are:

New boundaries and mandatory areas

Classification of cities according
to the latest censuses

Complete and accurate delineation
of railways

A comprehensive exposition of
recent discoveries

A Series of nine maps,
Physical and Political

66x46 or 46x66 inches

Rand McNally & Company

New York
(Dept. C-95)

CHICAGO

San Francisco

NEW GOALS IN TEACHING HISTORY

THE NATION'S HISTORY

By Arthur R. Leonard and Bertha E. Jacobs

For seventh and eighth grades and junior
high schools

The numerous study helps in *The Nation's History* have taken away the drudgery from history teaching. The story in the text, supplemented by such "extras" as the source material on "Colonial Life" and the biographical sketches, is written in a style to make its reading a delight to the pupil. With such a text as this, the teacher may set for herself a new goal of effective teaching.

The outlines that precede the chapters place definite goals before the pupils. There need never be any doubt as to what information is to be obtained from reading the text. The relative importance of topics stands out clearly, while the outlines as a whole make plain the continuity of cause and effect.

HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY

19 West 44th Street
2451 Prairie Avenue New York
Chicago

149 New Montgomery Street
San Francisco

6 Park Street
Boston

Picture Study in The Book of Knowledge



Hundreds of Masterpieces

THE comprehensive talks on fine arts in The Book of Knowledge are richly illustrated. In the field of painting, there are hundreds of reproductions of masterpieces, old and new, by American and foreign artists. Many of these reproductions are in fine color; from these, and from the brief, clear articles, children learn to know and appreciate the best in art.

Following are a dozen titles taken at random from the pictures that are reproduced and explained in The Book of Knowledge:

Nativity	Correggio
Angel with Lute	Carpaccio
Venice	Turner
Age of Innocence	Reynolds
Landscape	Tryon
Portrait of Girl	Cecelia Beaux
Mona Lisa	Leonardo
Garden of The Loves	Titian
Madonna of the Chair	Raphael
The Gleaners	Millet
King Lear	Edwin Abbey
Embarkation for Cytherea	Watteau

How Teachers Use The Book of Knowledge

A GROUP of representative teachers have made up a 38-page pamphlet on daily classroom use of The Book of Knowledge. This will be sent free to teachers desiring it. A few chapter headings from the pamphlet are quoted below. From opening exercises at a moment's notice to project work for all grades, The Book of Knowledge offers suggestions that teachers are delighted to find.

INDOOR GAMES
HYGIENE
READING TEXT
GEOGRAPHY

ORAL THEMES
POETRY STUDY
HISTORY
MANUAL TRAINING

THE GROLIER SOCIETY

2 West 45th Street, New York

Please mail to me, without charge or obligation of any kind, a copy of your pamphlet "How Teachers Use The Book of Knowledge."

Name

Address

NEAJ-3-25

Do You Teach the Social Sciences?

Here is a Real American Atlas to Help You

Goode's School Atlas

By Professor J. Paul Goode
University of Chicago

Low-priced enough for class use
Indispensable for reference

Among its 300 maps are physical, political, density-of-population, rainfall, temperature, products, relief, geological, trade, vegetation, mineral, historical, soils, railways, cities-and-their-environs, and commerce maps.

The world is covered, but
America Is Featured

This is the first time this wealth of material has been offered in a low-priced American Atlas. It permits bringing before students' eyes in accurately drawn, beautifully colored, authentic maps a wealth of geographic, historic, economic, and social material.

Write for circular

Rand McNally & Company

New York
(Dept. C-95)

CHICAGO

San Francisco

UNIVERSITY SERIES

Early European History Maps—Set 26

In 1916 a committee of the National Education Association recommended a one-year course in Early European History to 1700 or thereabouts.

To meet the growing demand for maps in this particular field, set No. 26 was especially planned. In it are included the most important maps in the field of Ancient History and a carefully selected list covering general European History to 1763. The list of maps in the set follows:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 2. Ancient Peoples. | 24. Physical Map of Europe. |
| 3. Ancient Empires. | 25. Europe at the Death of Charlemagne, 814. |
| 4. The Persian Empire about 500 B. C. | 26. Europe after the Treaty of Verdun, 843. |
| 5. Greek and Phœnician Colonies, 500 B. C. | 27. Feudal France and Germany about 1000. |
| 6. The Greek and Persian Wars, 500-479 B. C. | 28. Europe about 1000. |
| 7. The Athenian Empire at its Height, 450 B. C. | 29. Roman and Anglo-Saxon Britain. |
| 8. The Peloponnesian War. | 30. Early English Kingdoms. |
| 9. Theban Supremacy about 362 B. C. | 31. Norman Conquests in England. |
| 10. Campaigns and Empire of Alexander. | 32. The Spread of Christianity in the Middle Ages. |
| 11. Divisions of Alexander's Empire, 301 B. C. | 33. Crusading Europe. |
| 12. General Reference Map of Ancient Greece. | 34. The Hundred Years War. |
| 13. General Reference Map of Ancient Italy. | 35. Industrial and Commercial Europe about 1460. |
| 14. The City of Athens. | 36. Political Europe about 1360. |
| 15. The City of Rome. | 37. Expansion of the Ottoman Turks to 1466. |
| 16. The Mediterranean World in 264 B. C. | 38. Europe and the Near East in 1519. |
| 17. The Roman World, 133 B. C. | 39. The Voyages of Discovery to 1610. |
| 18. The Roman World, 44 B. C. | 40. Christians and Mohammedans in 1600. |
| 19. The Roman World, 117 A. D. | 41. Europe in 1648. |
| 20. Rise and Growth of Christianity to 400 A. D. | 42. Bourbon France, 1600-1715. |
| 21. The Migrations to 476 A. D. | 43. Europe in 1740. |
| 22. Europe after the Migrations, 500 A. D. | 44. Europe in North America after 1713 and after 1763. |

Forty-two Maps, 52 x 40 inches. Edges bound with muslin.
Price, with Adjustable Steel Stand or Wall Bracket..... \$58.00
Price, with Adjustable Steel Stand or Wall Bracket, on Muslin 98.00
Wall Bracket folds flat against wall to either side when maps are not in use.

McConnell School Map Co.

Dept. N. A., 213 Institute Place

Chicago

Let the Mark of American Seating Company Be Your Guide to Good School Desks



OUR reputation for fine school seating has penetrated to practically every county of every state in the Union. To use this reputation as your guide to enduring satisfaction in school desks is good buying judgment.

Immediate Delivery

51 branch offices and distributing organizations throughout the country have stocks on hand now in anticipation of your emergency requirements.

Fifteen Models

Catalogue A-155, sent on request, pictures and describes fifteen models for classroom and auditorium, thus insuring the right desk for every school need.



American Seating Company

12 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago

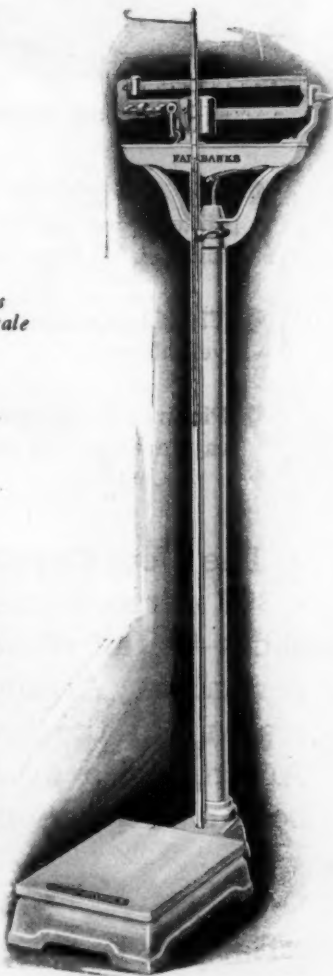
The Factory is in Michigan, but the Service is Local to You!

They do stay accurate



Fairbanks
School Scale

One reason why the Fairbanks School Scale has proved so popular is because it *remains accurate* through years of use and abuse. Rugged, sturdy construction is of prime importance under the severe usage common to such scales. A particularly convenient feature of this scale is that it may be read from either a standing or sitting position. It is finished in mahogany.



Fairbanks
Health Scale

The Fairbanks Health Scale is designed for home, office, and hospital use. Like the school scale, it reads to 300 pounds by quarter-pounds directly on the beam and can be fitted with a convenient measuring rod. There are no loose weights to be mislaid or lost. The finish is white enamel. Details and prices on Fairbanks School Scale—Health Scale—Clinic Scale (105-lb. capacity)—Baby Scale (35-lb. capacity)—will be supplied on request.

FAIRBANKS SCALES

NEW YORK

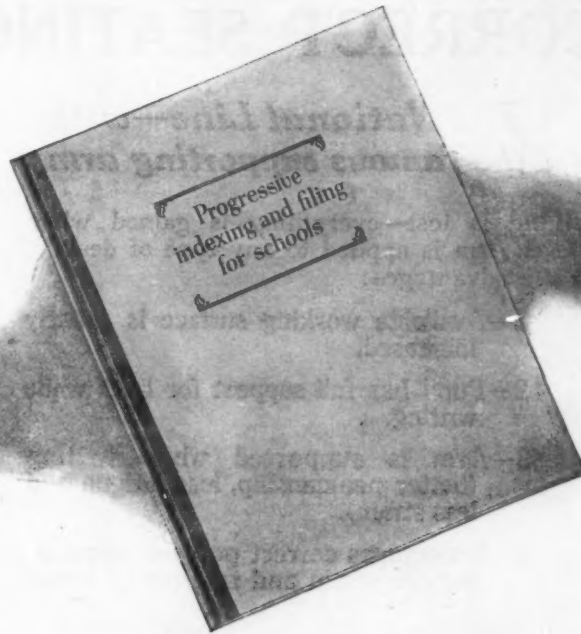
CHICAGO

Broome and Lafayette Streets

900 South Wabash Avenue

and forty other principal cities in the United States

695



Just off the press!

*the first comprehensive text book
for teaching filing*

No longer do teachers need to spend arduous hours explaining filing theory. For, with the new L. B. textbook, "Progressive indexing and filing for schools", any student can grasp quickly every phase of modern filing practice without recourse to the vague and unsatisfactory lecture system of old.

This new text book is interestingly written. It has over 100 illustrations that clarify every vital filing problem. And, at the end of each chapter, are test questions that summarize the significant points covered.

The coupon below will bring you full details concerning this comprehensive filing textbook. It will also bring you a copy of "A new method of teaching filing"—that interesting brochure describing L. B. Practice outfits which have revolutionized the teaching of filing in over 400 schools.

Library Bureau

Administrative school records and files for superintendents, principals, department heads and secretaries

Boston Chicago New York Philadelphia

89 Federal St. 214 W. Monroe St. 380 Broadway 910 Chestnut St.

Library Bureau, Educational Division, 380 Broadway, New York
Please send me information on your text book, "Progressive Indexing and filing for schools", and your booklet, "A new method of teaching filing."

Name _____

School _____

Address _____ City _____

Mention THE JOURNAL when writing our advertisers.

CORRECT SEATING

The National Line—with the famous supporting arm

Nothing is lost—everything is gained when the Moeser Arm is applied to any type of desk. Here are the advantages:

- 1—Available working surface is greatly increased.
- 2—Pupil has full support for back while writing.
- 3—Arm is supported while writing (better penmanship, less fatigue and less strain).
- 4—Encourages correct posture, eliminating eye strain and twisting of spine.



**Elgin Adjustable
Pedestal Desk**

Pleasing lines and proportions. Large contact with floor gives increased stability. Universal adjustment—adjustments easily and quickly made; no "play" in joint when locked.

Elgin Pedestal may be had with regular top or with study top—either with or without Moeser Arm.

*Seat and back
shaped after
best practice in
school seating.*

*Will take any
type book box
or seat.*

Patent Applied For



**A-O-
Desk Chair**

Embodies strength, beauty, simplicity. Contains in compact and convenient form all the essential features ever included in any high-grade school desk. Made in any desired size and in several styles.



**No. 101 Desk
with Moeser
Arm**

Patent Applied For.

Comfortable; rigid.
Will last a life-
time.



The "National" line of school furniture is all made in one great factory. It is the most complete line manufactured and includes everything in up-to-date school furniture. *Write for complete catalog.*

**The National School Equipment Company
of Port Washington
Port Washington, Wisconsin**



© K. V. Co.

JAPANESE SCHOOL CHILDREN

¶ "The Ability to get thought from the printed page cannot be developed by drill isolated from meaning."

¶ "The Child's interest must keep his eyes at work."

¶ "Pictures Supplement, and in some ways are superior to, experience."

The New Keystone Primary Set—300 stereographs and 300 lantern slides—is full of meanings and experiences. Arranged for teaching reading in the first three grades. Accompanied by index and hand book of instructions.

Other sets for intermediate grades, Junior and Senior High School, are also available.

**Keystone View Company
Inc.
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA**

Vacation Trips

Special Personally Conducted and Independent Lifsey Tours.—Our handsomely illustrated Booklet "R," Rail Tours of Europe and America, is now ready. In it you will find tours to meet your fancy from three days' to three months' duration. Prices within the range of all. Write for Booklet "R."

EUROPEAN TOURS—visiting England, France, Switzerland, Italy, Nice, Monte Carlo, Rome, Naples, Florence, Germany, Holland, Belgium—see all the quaint sights of the Old World.

AMERICAN TOURS—to California, Grand Canyon, Yellowstone, Glacier and Mount Rainier National Parks, Canadian Rockies—the Grand and Glorious Golden West.

EUROPE by MOTOR—Our Special Tours—offering new ideas in European Travel De Luxe at a nominal cost—send for Booklet "M."

LIFSEY TOURS, Inc.

1472 BROADWAY AT 42ND ST.

LONDON

NEW YORK, N. Y.

PARIS

WILL YOUR SENIOR CLASS COMPLETE THEIR EDUCATION?

Without a Trip to WASHINGTON, D. C.

Give Your SENIOR the Benefit of Personal OBSERVATION

MT. VERNON—

Home and Tomb of Washington



the Beginning of Our Country

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA—with its Many Historical Points, Surveyed by WASHINGTON, its LEADING CITIZEN.

THE NATION'S CAPITAL

And its Wealth of Historical Associations.
Write for Folder and Information.
Itineraries and Costs Furnished Free.

WASHINGTON-VIRGINIA RAILWAY COMPANY
MT. VERNON ELECTRIC LINE

Station and Terminal:

12th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

The CUNARD WAY to EUROPE

Comfortable Travel at Low Cost

Teachers, students, college men and women, professional people and kindred tourists are again offered in the "Cunard Vacation Specials" a notable opportunity of visiting Europe comfortably and in congenial company at the lowest possible cost.

\$155

and up will pay for the transatlantic round-trip fare—two delightful ocean voyages for hardly more than the cost of living at home.

\$226

and up will pay for an all-inclusive Tour of about three weeks to Paris and London and back.

\$331

and up will pay for a slightly longer Tour of Great Britain, Ireland and various parts of the continent; a large choice of itineraries.

Tours of longer duration at correspondingly higher rates

CUNARD VACATION SPECIALS

consist of appropriately rearranged and specially reserved Third Cabin accommodations, comprising comfortable, well-ventilated private state-rooms for two or three persons; many baths; large dining halls; lounges and libraries; plenty of deck space for exercise and recreation; excellent and abundant menus.

Some 4000 passengers traveled with us in this manner last year. The many commendatory letters received from them prompted our offer of

Three Cash Prizes

of the total amount of \$600 for the best descriptive articles of their actual experiences on the trip.

The Three Prize-winning Stories

have been published in an attractive booklet. A copy will be mailed to anyone interested in similar tours.

Full information and sailing schedules on request.

Reservations may be made at once

THE WORLD'S
FASTEST
PASSENGER
SERVICE
DE LUXE

SPLENDIDLY
EQUIPPED
CABIN
STEAMERS
\$130 UP

CUNARD
and ANCHOR Lines

25 Broadway

NEW YORK or Branches and Agencies



Low Cost Trips to EUROPE

MAKE your dreams of a European trip a happy reality. Travel comfortably yet with utmost economy. Go this summer on the great U.S. Government ships of the United States Lines in exclusive "tourist cabins" (formerly third class) set aside for American teachers and students. The round trip steamship fare between New York and England is only \$167 on the great Leviathan and as low as \$155 on some of the other ships of the Line.

Send For Free Booklets

Now is the time to make your plans. Send the coupon today for new illustrated literature, describing the large, airy and scrupulously clean state-rooms, inviting public rooms, spacious decks, courteous service, wholesome and appetizing food. The coupon also brings you practical itineraries, showing how you may tour Europe in comfort at low cost. Just clip the coupon—there is no obligation.

United States Lines

45 Broadway New York City
Agencies in all principal cities

Managing Operators for
U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

TO UNITED STATES LINES
Students' Tours, Dept. 783
45 Broadway, New York City

Please send me the new booklets and full information about low cost trips to Europe for Students and Teachers.

If I go date will be about _____

There will be _____ in my party.

Name _____

Address _____

Torch
Fishing



Hawaii for a new - Summer Holiday

Let your lifelong dream come true this summer. Five to eight enjoyable days direct to Hawaii on an ocean liner from any one of 5 Pacific ports—and you're amid gorgeous flowering trees, tropic fruits, amethyst mountains and shining coral beaches.

Coolness will tempt you in July and August—and Hawaii is deliciously cool then. Mercury rarely goes above 85° in Honolulu.

It's So Easy!

Plan now to visit Hawaii this summer. You can do it in 3 or 4 weeks' time and for \$300 to \$400, paying all costs including round trip direct from San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Vancouver or Victoria, B. C. This also includes inter-island cruises and visit to the wonders of Hawaii National Park.

And for very little more you may remain until school duty calls you home in September. Hotel, apartment and cottage rates are reasonable. Remember, Hawaii is a part of the United States.

Ask your nearest railway, steamship or travel agent for colored illustrated brochure on Hawaii, or—



222 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco, or
351 Fort St., Honolulu, Hawaii, U. S. A.

Mention THE JOURNAL when writing our advertisers.

EUROPE

Combining a summer of excursions and sightseeing in the wonder cities of Europe with

A summer in Musical Europe, visiting the scenes of musical history, intimately seeing today in music, attending the incomparable summer Festivals.

Leadership of Howard Brockway!

Have you planned to visit these foreign lands?

Let us tell you how your trip abroad may include all these things.

Send for our illustrated booklet.

MUSIC TRAVEL CLUB OF AMERICA

500 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
L. E. BRYNMAIER, 705 PHILADELPHIC AUDITORIUM BLDG., LOS ANGELES

To ITALY and Return \$186

Tourist Special Third Cabins

Reserved Exclusively for Teachers,
Students, Artists, Journalists,
Professional Men and Women

on the Magnificent Oil-Burner

COLOMBO

12,087 Gross Tons 21,000 Tons Displacement

The ideal season and the ideal route. From New York June 30. From Philadelphia July 1. Through the Straits of Gibraltar, across the blue waters of the Mediterranean, to Naples in 10 days. Arriving in Rome for the Holy Year at a time when the Eternal City is thronged with pilgrims from the four quarters of the globe. Returning from Genoa July 21, from Naples July 22, or later. One Way Fare: Tourists Special Third Cabins \$107. One Class Cabin \$155.

Ask for Illustrated Folder Z showing spacious cabins, and social rooms.

Italian Line

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

1 State Street, New York
or any authorized Tourist Agent

EDUCATIONAL TOURS FOR MEN AND WOMEN

EUROPE, 1925

67 DAYS

\$395 AND UP

WITH

COLLEGE INSTRUCTION
AND CREDIT IF DESIRED

ADDRESS

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
TOURS DIVISION
110 EAST 42ND STREET - NEW YORK

ALL ABOUT TRAVEL & TOURS IN
NORWAY
SWEDEN & DENMARK
SCANDINAVIAN TRAVEL BUREAU
780 BROADWAY, GEN. AGENCY, NEW YORK CITY
CHR. T. RAVEN, DIRECTOR

\$56⁵⁰
Round
Trip
from Chicago

The N. P. Cub
Your Guide

"In Gardiner,
Out Cody."

Nature's Climax Comes
Where It Should.



Yellowstone Park

Nowhere can your vacation dollars buy more!



New York . . . 280 Broadway
Boston . . . 217 Old South Building
Buffalo . . . 644 Ellicott Square
Chicago . . . 226 West Adams Street
Cincinnati . . . 1001 Neave Building
Cleveland, 708 Hippodrome Building
Des Moines, 404 Iowa Bank Building
Detroit . . . 407 Free Press Building
Kansas City, 115 Ry. Exchange Bldg.
Los Angeles . . . 510 Central Building
Milwaukee . . . 809 Majestic Building
Minneapolis . . . 522 Second Ave. S.
Philadelphia . . . 809 Finance Building
Pittsburgh . . . 518 Park Building
St. Louis . . . 411 Olive Street
San Francisco, 633 Monadnock Bldg.

Summer travel time again!
Visit Yellowstone this year
—the most wonderful, varied,
thrilling, scenic area in
all the world.

Geysers. Great Mountains.
Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone.
Cataracts. Rivers.
Forests. Boiling Pools. Clear,
Cold Lakes. Bears. Elk. Deer.
Big Horn Sheep. Beaver.
Antelope. Buffalo.

Comfortable hotels and
camps. Excellent fishing.

Park opens June 20.

The 4½-day trip in the park
costs \$54 via hotels, or \$45 via
camps—everything included.

Escorted
Burlington Tours
Definite Cost Vacations
Ask about them

Your Vacation

Our Specialty

Northern Pacific Ry.

Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Duluth, Fargo, Billings, Butte,
Helena, Missoula, Spokane, Yakima, Seattle, Tacoma, Portland

"2000 Miles of Startling Beauty"

MY VACATION TRIP

Name

Address

Trips I am . . . Round Trip Summer
interested in: (✓) Fare from Chicago
☐ Yellowstone Park . . . \$56.50
☐ Pacific Northwest } Portland \$6.00
☐ Rainier Park } Seattle \$6.00
☐ Alaska (Skagway) . . . 176.00
☐ Rocky Mts. (Helena-Butte) 59.00

Mail this coupon to A. B. Smith, P. T. M.,
983 Northern Pacific Building, St. Paul, Minn.

1bb

Make Your Reservations Now

FOR THE

EDINBURGH CONVENTION

JULY 20-28, 1925

This is the first convention of the World Federation of Education Associations. Educators from all parts of the world have signified their intention of attending. Men prominent not only in the educational field of Europe, but leading figures in political and governmental circles will be present and actively participate in the convention program.

In order that the trip to the convention, the return to America and post-conference British and Europe tours could be arranged with the least trouble and expense to the convention delegates, the American Express Travel Department has been appointed official transportation agent.

The official sailing direct from New York will be on the S. S. Canopic, July 8, Boston (July 9.) Those wishing to sail earlier or on a different ship should write in their requests now owing to the heavy travel prevailing at that season. Already the American Express European organization has prepared a number of appropriate post-convention tours both through historic Great Britain and over the Continent. These tours vary in price from \$255 to \$495.

In Edinburgh is a well-manned, local American Express office ready to serve visiting delegates. In Europe alone, the American Express staff numbers more than two thousand employees. They will unite in making your journey carefree and comfortable. The widespread United States American Express offices make it convenient to do your booking.

Complete information will be sent immediately upon your request. Mail the attached coupon to the nearest American Express office or direct to 65 Broadway.

Please send me further facts concerning the World Federation of Education Association at Edinburgh.

Name.....

City and State.....

Street.....

**AMERICAN EXPRESS
TRAVEL DEPARTMENT**

65 Broadway, New York City

A Formula Method of Teaching Arithmetic

Separates the study
of Formula from
the study of Figures.

Makes Arithmetic
interesting to the
student.

Ask for a copy of the
article "A Formula
Method of Teaching
Arithmetic."

MONROE

Calculating Machine Co.

General Offices

Woolworth Building, New York,
N. Y.

Monroe Machines and Service are Available in
all Principal Cities of the U. S., Canada, Great
Britain, Europe and throughout the World

EUROPE and Return **\$155 and up**

Students — Teachers — Artists

This special 1925 excursion rate, offered to travelers in our improved third class [Tourist Section], New York to Southampton and return, places an enjoyable and profitable trip to Europe within the reach of all. For a few dollars additional, passengers may proceed via Cherbourg or Hamburg. Personally conducted tours in England, Ireland, France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland and Italy at inclusive rates of \$325 upward may be arranged.

Investigate now! Make your reservations early!

For further information apply to
UNITED AMERICAN LINES, 35-39 Broadway, N. Y.

UNITED AMERICAN LINES
(HARRIMAN LINE)
joint service with
HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE

Sail to Hawaii ~ always enchanted!

Direct From Los Angeles
O'er the Southern Route of Smooth Seas and Sunshine

For fagged brains, jaded nerves and tired bodies of men and women active in educational work, the finest of tonics is the voyage de luxe to Honolulu and Hawaii aboard the giant liners—

S. S. CITY OF LOS ANGELES and S. S. CALAWAII

A delightful ocean trip each way and a week—or as much longer as you can arrange to stay—on the Islands. See the attractions of Honolulu; take the Inter-Island trip along Windward Molokai in the daytime to Hilo, where time is allowed for a visit to the active Volcano, Lava Lakes, Giant Fern Forests, and other wonders of Hawaii National Park. The entire round trip, occupying three weeks—from Los Angeles to Honolulu, then to Hilo, back to Honolulu, and return to Los Angeles—is frequently made for less than \$300 by passengers sailing on S. S. Calawaii, and for less than \$350 by passengers sailing on S. S. City of Los Angeles, including every necessary expense ashore and afloat. Send for free descriptive literature.

LOS ANGELES STEAMSHIP CO.

517 South Spring Street
LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA



EUROPEAN TRAVEL

June to September

Join our *European Summer School* for travel and study abroad. University leadership. Moderate prices. Scholarships offered to teachers to reduce cost.

Write for our circulars

Bureau of University Travel
56 Boyd Street Newton, Mass.

STUDY AT HOME

While Teaching

become more efficient through courses in your particular subject whether it be English, Mathematics, History or the Sciences or through professional courses in education like "Genetic Psychology," "Story Telling in Primary Grades," "Elementary School Administration and Supervision," "Methods of Teaching in Elementary Schools," "The Junior High School Movement," "Educational Measurements," etc. The University gives over 450 courses by mail which command credit towards a Bachelor degree. Begin any time.

The University of Chicago
91 Ellis Hall Chicago, Illinois

ENROLMENT and AFFILIATION

An all inclusive membership in National, State, and local associations and every teacher at work on the problems of the profession. The Representative Assembly of the National Education Association is composed of delegates from State and local organizations. An increasing list of schools with one hundred per cent enrolment indicates the growth of professional spirit and the new energy with which teachers are facing the problem of improving all the conditions under which they work.

ONE HUNDRED PER CENT SCHOOLS

Current Year—First Section

THE response to the appeal for one hundred per cent enrolment has been so generous that more reports were received than could be printed in the February number. The following list of schools having one hundred per cent enrolment for the current year was held over from that number.

BURLINGTON, IOWA, *Burlington Teachers Association*, Robert K. Corlett, President.
 BURLINGTON, WYO., *Burlington Public School*, Nanna E. Newlander, Principal.
 CASPER, WYO., *Washington School*, Minnie L. Eddleman, Principal.
 CHERRYVALE, KANS., *Cherryvale Public Schools*, John P. Sheffield, Superintendent; *Central School*, J. A. Stillwaugh, Principal; *Junior High School*, J. A. Stillwaugh, Principal; *McKinley School*, Emma Schiller, Principal; *Senior High School*, V. H. Simmons, Principal.
 CHEYENNE, WYO., *Corlett School*, Jesse L. Goins, Principal.
 CLAIRBORNE PARISH, LA., *Alabama Line School*, Mrs. E. R. Aycock, Principal; *Arizona School*, Georgia Pryor, Principal; *Aycock School*, J. C. McCann, Principal; *Colquitt School*, Mrs. M. L. Matthews, Principal; *Cross Roads School*, Mrs. W. L. Tarpley, Principal; *Grunner School*, Mrs. J. B. Moreland, Principal; *Harris High School*, V. M. Robert, Principal; *Haynesville High School*, J. E. Thompson, Principal; *High School*, R. B. Prestridge, Principal; *Homer High School*, P. C. Rogers, Principal; *Hurricane School*, B. B. Finlay, Principal; *Lisbon High School*, E. R. Hester, Principal; *Millerton School*, H. G. Robinson, Principal; *Mineral Springs School*, Mrs. W. G. Edwards, Principal; *Oil Field School*, L. R. Tanner, Principal; *Relief School*, J. A. Jones, Principal; *Ruple High School*, L. L. Kilgore, Principal; *Sharon School*, Mrs. W. W. Bennett, Principal; *Summerfield High School*, A. A. Smith, Principal; *Thurman School*, Eunice Holloway, Principal; *Union School*, Mrs. G. C. Gantt, Principal; *Weldon High School*, S. A. Youree, Principal; *Worley-Dykesville School*, J. D. Russell, Principal.
 COLUMBUS, OHIO, *Shepard School*, W. T. Heilman, Principal.
 CRIPPLE CREEK, COLO., *Golden School*, W. W. Black, Principal; *High School*, R. B. Hollingshead, Principal.
 DADE COUNTY, FLA., *High School*.
 DANVILLE, CALIF., *High School*, Paul C. Bickel, Principal.
 DELPHOS, OHIO, *Delphos High School*, D. M. King, Principal.
 DENVER, COLO., *Garfield School*, H. Richardson, Principal; *Logan School*, Eliza McGrew, Principal; *South High School*, John J. Cory, Principal.
 DETROIT, MICH., *Grandmont School*, Lingemann School, John Merrill, Principal.
 EAST HARTFORD, CONN., *Second North School*, Margaret M. O'Connell, Principal; *Union School*, Ruth M. Morse, Principal.
 EAST LANSING, MICH., *East Lansing Public Schools*, R. E. Lamb, Superintendent; *Central School*, Fred Van Zandt, Principal; *Liberty Hyde Bailey School*, Mrs. Marie Taylor, Principal.
 EAST MAUCH CHUNK, PA., *East Mauch Chunk Public Schools*, Lewis N. Snyder, Supervising-Principal.
 EASTON, PA., *Easton Branch, Pennsylvania State Education Association*, Paul S. Gavman, Secretary; *Centennial School*, Aelfric James, Principal; *Cottinham School*, C. S. Felmlee, Principal; *Franklin School*, Hobart D. Heisler, Principal; *High School*, Elton E. Stone, Principal; *Lehigh School*, Mrs. Margaret Hughes, Principal; *March School*, Orion H. Reeves, Principal; *McCartney School*, A. I. Rockefeller, Principal; *Packer School*, W. A. Simons, Principal; *Porter School*, Elizabeth Kane, Principal; *Stevens School*, Stanley W. Bender, Principal; *Taylor School*, Charles

F. Stecker, Principal; *Trall Green School*, Helen A. Bauman, Principal; *Vanderveer School*, Alice Lerch, Principal; *Washington School*, Anna M. Henrie, Principal; *Webster School*, W. G. Wilson, Principal.
 EAST PATERSON, N. J., *East Paterson Public Schools*, J. L. Koerner, Superintendent; *Fifty-fourth Street School*, Mrs. F. Henry, Principal; *Gilbert Avenue School*, Mrs. M. Keys, Principal; *Market Street School*, Miss B. Farrar, Principal.
 ELLWOOD CITY, PA., *Ellwood City Public Schools*, W. Ray Smith, Superintendent; *Circle School*, Mary Humphrey, Principal; *Hartman School*, Kirk Thompson, Principal; *High School*, Earl Davis, Principal; *North Side School*, Kirk Thompson, Principal.

A STABILIZED ALL-INCLUSIVE MEMBERSHIP AND			
L O C A L S T A T E A N D N A T I O N A L	COMPLETE	ENLISTMENT	TEACHERS
	40	100	80
	PROFESSIONAL	ONE HUNDRED PER CENT	SPIRIT
A S S O C I A T I O N S	140	100	60
	ENROLMENT	ASSOCIATION	PERFECT
I N D I V I D U A L	120	20	100
	THE ENTIRE PROFESSION AT WORK ON ITS PROBLEMS.		

THE MAGIC GOAL—Add numbers horizontally, then vertically, and then diagonally. The additions in each direction should give the same magic sum. Read the words horizontally, vertically, and diagonally. Each of the eight statements should give the same inspiration. The real thrill comes in a complete realization of the one-hundred-per-cent-score, the center of the magic goal.

son, Principal; *West End School*, Miss Achsa Jackson, Principal.
 EL PASO, TEXAS, *Bowie School*, Robert C. Jackson, Principal.
 ELWOOD, IND., *Elwood Public Schools*, William F. Smith, Superintendent; *Central School*, Minnetta Manning, Principal; *Edgewood School*, James E. Noble, Principal; *Elwood High School*, Frank D. Huff, Principal; *Junior High School*, Minnetta Manning, Principal; *Osborn School*, Marie Blake, Principal; *Washington School*, Mary Leeson, Principal.
 ERIE, PA., *Central High School*, E. G. Frail, Principal; *Edison School*, Matilda Pieper, Principal.
 FARGO, OKLA., *Grade School*, Paul Burriek, Principal; *High School*, Lily E. Reimers, Principal.
 GALESBURG, ILL., *Galesburg Public Schools*, C. F. Miller, Superintendent; *Ayres Primary School*, F. Lillian Taylor, Principal; *Bateman School*, Maud Thompson, Principal; *Cooke School*, Bernadine McLernon, Principal; *Douglas School*, Amy Anderson, Principal; *Farnham School*, Cecile Mills, Principal; *Hitchcock School*, Gertrude Morris, Principal; *Lincoln School*, Josephine Soderquist, Principal; *Open Air School*, Mildred Vivion Lowell, Principal; *L. T. Stone School*, Kate Chase, Principal; *Mary Allen West School*, Rose Hoben Welch, Principal; *Weston*

School, Nellie Swenson, Principal; *Silas Willard School*, Amy Conger, Principal.
 GLOUCESTER, MASS., *Sawyer School*, Milton L. Fuller, Principal.
 GOLDFIELD, COLO., *Goldfield School*, Seth E. Poet, Principal.
 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH., *Alexander School*, Cora B. Harvey, Principal; *Lexington School*, Margaret Straham, Principal; *Stocking School*, Meda Bacon, Principal; *Turner School*, Mrs. Louise K. Mitchell, Principal.
 HACKENSACK, N. J., *Hackensack High School*.
 HAMTRAMCK, MICH., *Hamtramck Public Schools*, M. R. Keyworth, Superintendent; *Carpenter School*, S. L. Tanner, Principal; *Dickinson School*, Rose K. Stauch, Principal; *High School*, E. M. Conklin, Principal; *Holbrook School*, Lovina Collar, Principal; *Kosciuszko School*, F. H. Kinney, Principal; *Playfair School*, O. J. Robinson, Principal; *Special Teachers*, M. R. Keyworth, Superintendent; *Whitney School*, W. J. Bates, Principal.
 HANNIBAL, MO., *Mark Twain School*, Leolia Reynolds, Principal.
 HEMLOCK, MICH., *Hemlock High School*, Rebe Dockham, Principal.
 HIAWATHA, KANSAS, *C. H. Jones School*, Della Ludlow, Principal; *Junior High School*, Hattie Zimmerman, Principal.
 HUMBOLDT, KANSAS, *Grammar School*, Carol J. Bridges, Principal; *High School*, A. J. Trueblood, Principal; *Junior High School*, Fred W. Hartwig, Principal.
 INDIANAPOLIS, IND., *School Number Sixty-one*, Gertrude Thatcher, Principal.
 KANSAS CITY, MO., *Benjamin Harrison School*, L. Blackburn, Principal.
 KAPOHO, HAWAII, *Kauaea School*, Mrs. Sarah K. Campbell, Principal.
 KEALAKEKUA, HAWAII, *Volcano House School*, Mrs. Olympia L. Soares, Principal.
 KEARNEY, NEBR., *Faculty of the Nebraska State Normal and Teachers College*, Mary Crawford, Treasurer.
 LAKEWOOD, OHIO, *Grant School*, Emily Cain, Principal.
 LANSING, MICH., *Allen School*, M. Effie Cullum, Principal.
 LAURENS COUNTY, S. C., *Bailey School*, Mrs. William Bailey, Principal; *Barksdale Nannie School*, Ida Turner, Principal; *Belfast School*, Mrs. J. A. Davis, Principal; *Bethany School*, Helen Prince, Principal; *Brewerton School*, Sallie Holiday, Principal; *Center Point School*, Carrie Langston, Principal; *Central School*, Pearl Branyon, Principal; *Cross Hill School*, O. B. McLeod, Principal; *Ebenezer School*, Ruby Edwards, Principal; *Eden School*, Beulah Armstrong, Principal; *Ekom School*, Mammie Higgins, Principal; *Garlington School*, Gracie Stroud, Principal; *Goggins School*, Mrs. J. W. Tinsley, Principal; *Goldville School*, Mrs. Beatrice Sloan, Principal; *Gray Court School*, S. C. Gambrill, Principal; *Grays School*, Gladys Pitts, Principal; *Hickory Tavern School*, M. A. Wilson, Principal; *Hurricane School*, Miss Dewey C. Park, Principal; *Langford School*, D. L. Edwards, Principal; *Langston School*, Mary England, Principal; *Long Branch School*, Edward Warren, Principal; *Merna School*, Mrs. Euphemia Bryson, Principal; *Mount Bethel Schools*, Cora L. Thompson, Principal; *Mount Olive School*, P. W. Burns, Principal; *Mount Pleasant School*, James Willard, Principal; *Mountville School*, B. S. Pinson, Principal; *Oak Grove School*, Lydia J. Sloan, Principal; *Oakville School*, Myrtle Hill, Principal; *O'Dell School*, Mrs. Ellison H. Miller, Principal; *Ora School*, Selma Witherspoon, Principal; *Patton School*, Gladys Johnson, Principal; *Popular School*, J. M. Walker, Principal; *Princeton School*, J. B. Wood, Principal; *Prospect School*, Grace Wallace, Principal; *Reuna School*, Miss Lee Ila Singleton, Principal; *Riddles Old Field School*, Rosa Dell Sumerel, Principal; *Sandy Springs School*, Mrs. Frank Little, Principal; *Shady Grove School*, Ethel Stoddard, Principal; *Shilo School*, Annie K. Childers, Principal; *Trinity Ridge School*, Mrs. Annie P. Oxner, Principal; *Youngs School*, Mrs. Tanguis Harris, Principal.
 LEMON GROVE, CALIF., *Lemon Grove School*, Agnes B. Evans, Principal.
 LODI, CALIF., *High School*, William Inch, Principal.
 LONG BEACH, CALIF., *Franklin Junior High School*, Seymour I. Stone, Principal.
 LONG BRANCH, N. J., *School Number One*, M. E. Prentiss, Principal; *School Number Three*, L. W. Prentiss, Principal.

(Continued on page A-69, column 1)

*Of course, every teacher wants to get away this Summer
and of course every teacher wants to make money—*

But How Do Both?

THE great International Compton Service answers the question. You tell us about you and we'll tell you about it.

One third of the teachers of this country, who don't go to Summer School, make beds and wait on table at summer resorts and don't have a good time and don't make any money. How could they?

Another third take a summer travel tour and spend what little money they had saved and come back broke in the fall and regretting that they have to come back at all.

The other third just stay home and vegetate. And that isn't any good either.

Now some of you come this year and try the Compton Service.

First of all, this Compton Service gets you away from home and into new surroundings for a while. That is more important to a school teacher than to any other human being.

Second of all, it lets you travel extensively on Compton money instead of on your money. And that's mighty important to anyone.

And third, it brings you back home with several hundred dollars

in your pocket. And that is a very comfortable feeling with which to begin a new term. The heavier the pocketbook, the lighter the spirit. Of course, selling the Compton Service means a lot of work; money doesn't grow on trees. But it also means a lot of fun, with plenty of time to enjoy it, because we teach you how to sell this service and how to make that money. Remember, the Compton Service is a great International Institution with hundreds upon hundreds of women (most of them school teachers, like you) representing it. There is no hit or miss policy in the Compton Plan. You're trained before you start and you're paid a salary while starting.

This summer we can take two hundred teachers between the ages of 25 and 40 into our organization. These teachers must have some normal or col-

lege training, with at least two years of teaching experience. They must be in perfect health and free to travel. And they must be willing to work and work hard in order to be able to play hard. There will be plenty of time for both.

Now, if you have these qualifications, if you are live and ambitious and full of life and willing to learn and eager to earn, then sit down tonight and write us fully about yourself. Not one page, but ten pages if necessary. Don't worry about our not reading your answer. We are looking for material—good material—and we'll read many pages to find it. So sit down, and write us fully and confidentially all about yourself—who you are, what you are, how old you are, what you look like, your personality, your executive ability, when your school closes, how many weeks you can work and everything that comes into your mind that you think will interest our mind. Pick up your pen, kick out your inhibitions, and let fly! There may be more in this for you than you ever dreamed of as you sit there now. The Compton Service is destined to be the greatest educational institution in America. Make good here and you may not want to go back in the fall!

Of course, we give preference to those who can start earliest and work longest

F. E. COMPTON & CO.

Dept. NEA-1, 58 East Washington St., Chicago, Ill.



\$1000

"Last summer I made more than \$1000.00 in the Compton Service."

—Frances Short

I. C. S. Pamphlet Texts for Schools

The Trade, Technical and Business Texts used by the International Correspondence Schools are also used by more than 350 schools and colleges in the United States and Canada.

There are more than 2500 pamphlets in the series, covering every

conceivable subject. Nearly three million dollars has been spent in the preparation of these texts and more than \$100,000 is spent yearly in keeping them up to date. We believe they are the best and most authoritative texts offered today for schools and colleges.

Write for Descriptive Catalogs

INTERNATIONAL TEXTBOOK CO., Box 9296, Scranton, Penna.

MAPS—CHARTS—GRAPHS

Made To Order and in Stock

For class-room use, publications and reports. Invaluable in the presentation of statistical data.

NATIONAL DRAFTING SERVICE

5823 Colorado Avenue N. W. Washington, D. C.
To those interested a print of our chart "Scheme of Organization of the Federal Government" will be sent for 25 cents.

Perry Kindergarten

Normal School

Founded 1898 by Annie Moseley Perry.

Thorough training for kindergarten, primary and playground positions. Supervised practice teaching. Enroll now for entrance in 1925.

HARRIOT HAMBLEN JONES, Principal
25 Huntington Ave., Room 310, Boston, Mass.

The Draper Sanitary Roller Shade



Patented Jan. 8, '07; Aug. 7, 1923

The Draper Line of Adjustable Cotton Duck Shade Meets School Requirements

Sold by Most of the Leading School Supply Houses

Manufactured by

The Luther O. Draper Shade Co.
Spiceland, Ind.

Mention THE JOURNAL when writing our advertisers.



The "Holden System of Preserving Books"
is comprised of

Holden Book Covers
and
Repairing Material

Samples Free

THE HOLDEN PATENT BOOK COVER COMPANY
MILES C. HOLDEN, *President* Springfield, Massachusetts

to the **Mediterranean**

**Annual
Summer Cruise**

on the Cunard and Anchor Liner

TUSCANIA

We have again chartered this popular steamer to sail from New York July 4th, returning September 5th.

A really worth-while itinerary—63 days of enjoyment and inspiration—popular fares.

Apply early

THOS. COOK & SON

NEW YORK
585 Fifth Ave. 253 Broadway

**Do Not Be Duped
There Is Only One**

Write for detailed booklet
in colors on the subject

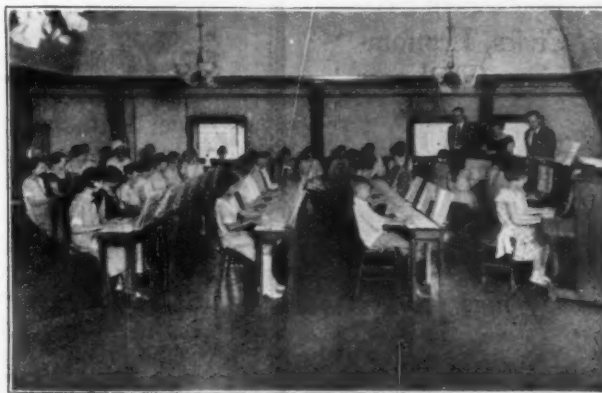


SPRINGTIME

A May Day Pageant, By Catherine Snodgrass

A delightful entertainment easily performed. Price, postpaid, 50 cents. Catalogue of books on Dances, Games, Pageants, etc., sent on request.

A. S. BARNES AND COMPANY
7 West 45th Street New York



**Co-ordinate Children's Minds and
Bodies with Class Piano Instruction**

Class Piano Instruction "The Melody Way" with the compact Miessner Piano teaches the mind and body of a child to work together—sets an example to be followed in other studies—gives encouragement to creative abilities. Twenty children taught piano at one time "The Melody Way."

An increasing number of schools find the Miessner Piano not only valuable in class-room work, but also in associated activities—the school orchestra—the school drama society—

the glee club. Music with the Miessner aids in developing a strong school spirit.

The Miessner Piano is specially built for school use. It has a full, rich tone sufficient in volume for school auditoriums. Light. Portable. Two men can carry the Miessner with ease. Every room can use it. Fully guaranteed.

Let us show you how to inaugurate a successful school music course "The Melody Way." Mail the coupon.

MISSNER PIANO CO.

116 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MISSNER

THE LITTLE PIANO WITH THE BIG TONE

Miessner Piano Co.,

116 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Gentlemen: Please send me the Miessner catalog, full information on "The Melody Way," special low price to schools and details of 10-day free trial plan.

Name

Name of School

Address

City State

Mention THE JOURNAL when writing our advertisers.

"Increase My Order!"

"—Increase my order to 160 copies. . ."

"—Add 75 more copies to my bundle. . ."

"Send 200 additional copies for the rest of this semester. . ."

SO IT GOES, day in and day out. Teachers in English, History, Civics, Economics—all reordering for larger totals.

One of them (name on request) wrote:

"The Scholastic is the best I ever used in my nine years of teaching."

Nor is she the only one to recognize an honest attempt at excellence. Evidently there are many conscientious teachers who want a high-grade cultural and current-topics magazine for their classes at a student rate of 6½ cents per copy.

How else explain the *increases in orders?*

The SCHOLASTIC

Bessemer Bldg., PITTSBURGH

1133 Broadway, New York City
6 North Michigan Ave., Chicago

Every other week

The Scholastic,
Bessemer Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gentlemen: I should like to see a copy, without obligation.

Name.....

Address.....



The World's Greatest Need is Your Greatest Opportunity

Roger W. Babson, the prophet of modern business, says, "The need of the hour is not more factories, not more railroads or steamships, not more armies or navies, but rather more religious education."

When Mr. Babson speaks, thousands of business men heed. They hasten to invest their money in accord with his advice. Will you invest your *time* this summer in an undertaking that will help meet what he says is the world's greatest need,—and which will pay you well while doing it?

A "Different" Vacation This Summer

Tributes!

"The attractive arrangement of the Bible in THE BOOK OF LIFE reveals its romance and charm and adds lustre to its dignity and truth. This work will make the Bible a used book in the home and a 'book of life' indeed."

"A work of rare merit. Will rekindle and intensify an interest in Bible study."

"True religious education, ideal for teachers and parents."



Elba Kilburn

"The time spent in your work has been the most interesting and profitable of my life. My income is double the salary I received as a teacher."

A vacation spent in traveling for THE BOOK OF LIFE will give you welcome relief from the monotony and tension of school teaching. Yet your school experience ideally fits you to fill such a position successfully.

THE BOOK OF LIFE is *different*. You will find an opportunity to grow, to develop a new side of your nature, to uncover hidden abilities in yourself, and to render a real Christian service.

We guarantee you a definite income, with no limit to what you may earn above that. The work will bring you in contact with the finest people in any community visited. You will be associated with men and women of the highest character, education and ability. After an experience so invigorating, inspiring and profitable, you may win a permanent position in our organization.

Write for Booklet

"The World's Greatest Need"

This interesting booklet tells more about THE BOOK OF LIFE and the possibilities it offers for service and income. Write for it now. Tell us all about yourself, your position, your age, your religious affiliations—anything that bears upon your experience, education and ambition.

JOHN RUDIN & CO., Inc.
2301 Prairie Avenue • • Chicago, Ill.

The Book of Life

Pictures stimulate the imagination and crystallize the vague comprehension of the printed or spoken word. Artistic and effective, as well as inexpensive, these reproductions are appreciated and treasured by even the youngest children. A love of the beautiful is in every normal human being and PERRY PICTURES appeal instantly to that beauty-loving instinct which leads to interest, study and development. PERRY PICTURES open the doors of the mind by the magic of beauty. Pictures leave nothing unsaid.



Miss Bowles

Reynolds

Bird Pictures in Natural Colors

Three Cents Each
For 15 or more. Size 7 x 9

Order Now for
Spring Bird Study

Send 75 Cents for pictures of 25 common birds and a very brief description of each.

The Perry Pictures

Reproductions of the World's Great Paintings

One Cent Size. 3 x 3 1/2. For 50 or more.

Small but well suited for classroom work and very inexpensive.

Two Cent Size. 5 1/2 x 8. For 25 or more.

A very satisfactory size for educational purposes. Excellent reproductions.

Ten Cent Size. 10 x 12. For 5 or more.

Large enough to retain the impressiveness and detail of the originals. May be used in classroom and are suitable for wall decoration.

Pictures for Framing. Artotypes. Size 22 x 28, including the margin.

Reproductions suitable for hanging in schoolroom, church or home. \$1.00 each for two or more; \$1.25 for one.

In colors, same size, two for \$3.00; \$2.00 for one.

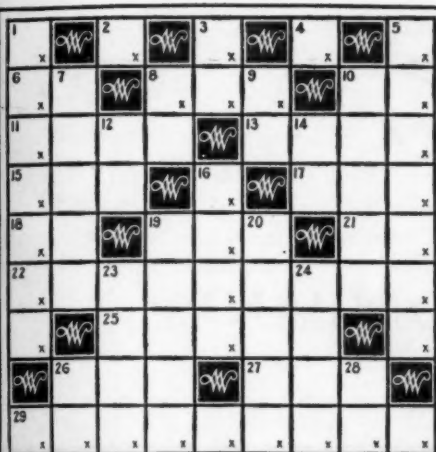
Send 15 Cents for Illustrated Catalogue. 1000 subjects are shown, grouped and classified. Included with the catalogue are four full-size specimen Perry Pictures.

The Perry Pictures Co. BOX U. S., MALDEN, MASS.



Torn Hat

Sully



Horizontal

- 2, 3, 4 Procure—go out and buy
- 6 Printer's measure
- 8 Article
- 10 Tellurium (symbol)
- 11 A deep, loud cry
- 13 Part of a fishhook
- 15 A Japanese coin
- 17 Possesses
- 18 Exists
- 19 A thing (Latin)
- 21 Pronoun
- 22 To affirm (obs.)
- 25 Made of oat grain
- 26 A portion of a curved line
- 27 Letter of Greek alphabet
- 29 What Webster's New International Dictionary is

Vertical

- 1 The oldest firm of dictionary publishers in the United States
- 3 An expression of inquiry
- 5 The greatest American lexicographer (surname)
- 7 Not dry
- 8 Initials of an American president
- 9 Erbium (symbol)
- 10 A characteristic
- 12 Article
- 14 Exclamation
- 16 Most excellent
- 19 Extend
- 20 Guide
- 23 A wrongful act in civil law
- 24 A person opposed to anything
- 26 Gold (symbol)
- 28 Preposition

Suggestion: Use colored pencil for letters in these spaces
A correct solution supplied on application to
G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, Mass.



PATENTS PENDING
KRACKER-KUP
The Cup You Eat

A Crisp
Light
Lunch
for
 $2\frac{1}{2}^c$

This cup makes children love their milk; makes them EAT it and never tire of it. If you buy milk in bulk the cost of the cup is quickly absorbed and the child gets twice the nutritious value. Whole-wheat flour is used, and after baking to a delicious crispness, the cup is lined with a thin coating of pure chocolate. This flavor combined with the milk makes a delicious and nourishing light lunch.

In many schools the Kracker-Kup full of milk is sold to the pupils for 5c. or 6c. each. In this way they can be made to pay for themselves, with benefit to all.

To Schools and Boards of Education we make a special reduced price of \$3.60 per gross delivered. On account of the scientific packing required we can ship them only in gross lots.

The special prices quoted above, that we make to Schools, Boards of Education, Boards of Health, Parent-Teachers' Associations, Child Welfare Organizations, and so forth, enable all who are interested in health promotion work to have these two Takamine helps at a very low cost.



A
Wonderful
Toothbrush
for
5c

The bristles of the TAKAMINE BAMBOO HANDLE TOOTHBRUSH are the best procurable and will not come out.

A small brush with short bristles is more important than the shape of the bristles themselves, as only such a brush can reach all the small parts in the mouth, of which there are many. The Takamine Bamboo Handle Toothbrush is small with short bristles. It is designed to reach every tooth in the mouth and at the same time, because of its small size, permits the friction necessary to thoroughly clean all the teeth.

Seven (\$7) dollars per gross, or five (5c.) cents each in less than gross lots, plus the necessary postage.

USE THE COUPON

TAKAMINE CORPORATION, 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Please ship me one gross of Kracker-Kups; price \$3.60 delivered.....

Ship me one gross of Takamine Tooth Brushes; price \$7.00 delivered.....

Indicate ☐ number.

Ship me ☐ Takamine Tooth Brushes at 5 cents each

NOTE: In ordering Tooth Brushes in less than gross lots add to your remittance enough to cover postage as follows:

Number of Brushes	East of Mississippi River	West of Mississippi River
From 1 to 7	3 cents	3 cents
From 8 to 14	4 cents	4 cents
From 14 to 50	6 cents	10 cents
From 50 to 100	10 cents	15 cents

Total amount enclosed \$.....

NAME

SCHOOL ADDRESS

POSITION

CITY STATE.....

COSTUMES for SCHOOL PLAYS

We furnish costumes, wigs, etc., for all school plays and operas. Shakespearian and historical costumes our specialty. 40 years' experience. For information address
Fritz Schultze & Co.
Box D
56 W. Lake Street
Chicago, Ill.



Mention THE JOURNAL when writing our advertisers.



Important New Books in Education

RIVERSIDE TEXTBOOKS IN EDUCATION

Principles

PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION

By J. CROSBY CHAPMAN, Professor of Educational Psychology, Yale University, and GEORGE S. COUNTS, Professor of Secondary Education, Yale University \$2.75

Problems

PROBLEMS OF THE TEACHING PROFESSION

By JOHN C. ALMACK, Associate Professor of Education, Leland Stanford Junior University, and ALBERT R. LANG, Head of the Education Department, State Teachers College, Cheney, Washington \$1.90

Progressive Methods

PROGRESSIVE METHODS OF TEACHING

By MARTIN J. STORMZAND, Professor of Education, University of Southern California \$2.00

Graphic Methods

GRAPHIC METHODS IN EDUCATION

By J. HAROLD WILLIAMS, Psychologist, Los Angeles Diagnostic Clinic; Lecturer in Education, University of California, Southern Branch \$2.00

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY

Boston

New York

Chicago

San Francisco

HARPER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HISTORY

The Only Encyclopedia of American History.

This set is the only American History Encyclopedia in existence. The alphabetical arrangement makes it easy to find information on any point in American history merely by turning to the word.

The Most Eminent Historians Write on Their Own Specialties.

It is impossible for any one man to know thoroughly all phases of American history. The encyclopedic form makes it possible to have a number of great historians each write on the phase which he knows best.

Look Over the Names of Some of the Famous Contributors.

John Fiske, Albert Bushnell Hart, Woodrow Wilson, Goldwyn Smith, Moses Coit Tyler, Edward G. Bourne, Alfred T. Mahan.

Over 3,000 Illustrations.

There are over 3,000 illustrations, including pictures in color by such famous artists as Howard Pyle and Frederic Remington. There

We absolutely guarantee satisfaction or your money back on all purchases made from us.

Send us your name to be placed on our mailing list to receive our Bargain Book Catalogs as issued.

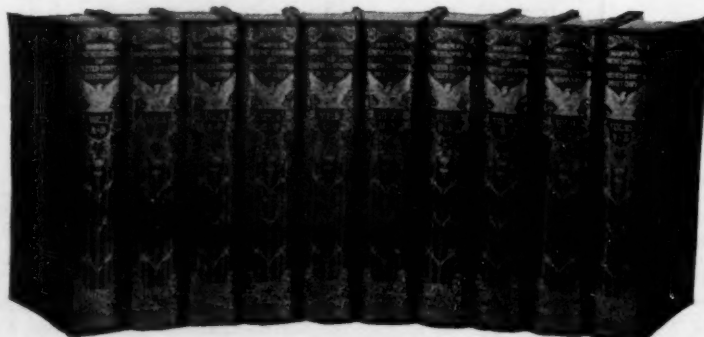
UNION LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

(Established 1884)

118-120 East 25th Street, New York

Herbert L. Bowman, Treas. and Mgr.

Complete in Ten Volumes



Subscription Price
\$47.50

Our Special Price \$14.95

Offered at Less Than Cost.

There are only a few sets left, and to close them out we are offering them at less than one-third of the subscription price.

Beautifully printed and bound in dark red fabrikoid, 6 1/2 x 9 1/2" in size, these volumes make a worth-while addition to any library.

tative article on every important fact in American history. Send for the set on approval and look it over without any obligation on your part. But remember there is only a limited number of sets left, so send in the coupon now.

Thousands of sets have been sold at the full subscription price of \$47.50. We are offering them at \$14.95, less than \$1.50 a volume, delivered free. Delay will mean the loss of this opportunity, so send in your order at once.

UNION LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 118-120 East 25th St., New York.

Gentlemen: Please send me, delivery prepaid, a set of the Subscription Edition of Harper's Encyclopedia of United States History, in 10 volumes. It is understood that if upon examining this set, I should find it unsatisfactory, I am to return it to you within 5 days and will owe nothing. Otherwise, I will send only \$14.95 in 5 days, payment in full for the ten volumes. (Please put my name on your mailing list to receive, free of charge, your Bargain Book Catalogs as issued.)

Name
Address
City State
Occupation

Mention THE JOURNAL when writing our advertisers.

ONE HUNDRED PER CENT
SCHOOLS

(Continued from page A-63, column 3)

Conrow, Principal; School Number Six, E. L. Simms, Principal; Branchport School, V. C. Holman, Principal; Gregory School, E. M. Pultz, Principal; West End School, N. Houlihan, Principal.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF., Agricultural Department Supervisors, Cahuenga School, Janet M. Henderson, Principal; Carpenter Street School, Rachel Beach, Principal; Carson Street School, Blanche F. Ritter, Principal; Carthay Center School, Margaret A. Flaherty, Principal; Center Street School, Eulais S. Roberts, Principal; Central Avenue School, Bertha T. Crawford, Principal; Clifford Street School, Keturah C. Getz, Principal; Euclid School, Daisy Morrison, Principal; Fifty-ninth Street School, Mrs. Myrtle B. Chandler, Principal; John C. Fremont High School, Herman School, Rose J. Bushnell, Principal; Home Economics Department; Humphreys Avenue School, Margaret Barnard, Principal; Ivanhoe School, Mrs. Maud Owings, Principal; Logan Street School, Rose A. Davis, Principal; Magnolia Avenue School, May Stansbury, Principal; Primary Manual Arts Department; Rockdale School, Irma M. Exline, Principal; Salsuma Avenue School; Third Street School, Louise C. Dermody, Principal; Utah Street School, Alice J. Cushing, Principal; Woodcrest School, Jessamine Crasper, Principal; Yorkdale School, Nellie P. Miller, Principal.

LYNCHBURG, VA., Biggers School, Anna D. Le Grande, Principal; E. C. Glass High School, H. A. C. Walker, Principal; Miller Park School, Janet W. Snead, Principal; Monroe School, Lucy Childs, Principal; John W. Wyatt School, Helen D. Urquhart, Principal.

MANSFIELD, OHIO, Carpenter School, Eustace I. Bonar, Principal.

MAPLETON, PA., Monongahela Township High School, Kenneth M. Gordon, Principal.

MAKINGO, ILL., Community High School, C. W. Hill, Principal.

MARIETTA, OHIO, Norwood School, Belle Adamson, Principal.

MARINETTE, WIS., Marinette County Training School, W. E. Morton, Superintendent.

MARSHALL, MO., Lincoln School, L. S. Turner, Principal.

MEDFORD, MASS., Osgood School, Elizabeth T. Newell, Principal.

MEDORA, IND., Center School, Bernice Tanner, Principal.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., Clara Barton School, Miss Clyde E. Yeaton, Principal; James Fenimore Cooper School, Jessie E. Fawcett, Principal.

MONMOUTH, ILL., Monmouth Public Schools, H. F. Munch, Superintendent; Central School, Myrtle Simmons, Principal; Garfield School, Etta Stansbury, Principal; Harding School, Frances Blaney, Principal; High School, R. R. Perrine, Principal.

MOUNT VERNON, N. Y., Part-Time School, Grace L. B. Milligan, Principal.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., Jefferson School, Josephine E. Hildebrandt, Principal.

NOBLESVILLE, IND., First Ward School, Gertrude Farlow, Principal.

NOGALES, ARIZ., Nogales Public Schools, G. H. Madden, Superintendent; Camp School, Henrietta Jackson, Principal; Elm Street School, Clementine K. Temple, Principal; High School, P. W. Rose, Principal; Lincoln School, Ruby B. Lattimore, Principal; Plum Street School, Pearl Marleau, Principal; Special Teachers.

OAKLAND, CALIF., Allendale School, C. N. Shane, Principal; Benlah School, Sarah Young, Principal; Campbell School, Mary Campbell, Principal; Chabot Hall; Cleveland School, Kate C. Morris, Principal; Columbia Park School, Jessie Calder, Principal; Crocker Highlands School, Bernice Baxter, Principal; Durant School, E. W. Kottlinger, Principal; Elmhurst School, H. W. Campbell, Principal; Emerson School, W. A. Benner, Principal; Frick School, C. P. Finger, Principal; Garfield School, W. W. Green, Principal; Grant School, Margaret Poore, Principal; Hamilton School, L. F. Farris, Principal; Hawthorne School, R. J. Graham, Principal; Highland School, H. C. Hammel, Principal; Jefferson School, Elisabeth Sherman, Principal; Lafayette School, C. F. Galick, Principal; Laurel School, Maude Wallace, Principal; Maxwell Park School, Roy Nichols, Principal; McKinney School, Dora Lages, Principal; McClymonds School, W. A. Tennev, Principal; Peralta School, Anne Bradley, Principal; Piedmont School, C. R. Vorheis, Principal; Rockridge School, W. H. McMaster, Principal; Stonehurst School, Annie Webster, Principal; Tompkins School, Susan McFeely, Principal.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA., Edgemere School, Dora C. Frye, Principal; Whittier School, Mrs. S. C. Hoover, Principal.

ONAWAY, MICH., Onaway Public Schools, A. R. Tate, Superintendent.

ONIDA, S. DAK., Onida Public Schools, F. I. Satterlee, Superintendent; Grade School, G. T. Williams, Principal; High School, G. T. Williams, Principal.

OKALA, HAWAII, Okala School, Cora E. Sabin, Principal.

(Continued on page A-70, column 1)

Columbia

Fine Art Series of Musical Masterworks

Imported Recordings in Album Sets

Here is an illustration of one of the Albums which hold these wonderful imported recordings.



There are eight sets of these imported recordings. To own them is to have in complete form many noted symphonies and major works in chamber music. Smoother in surface and more wonderful in tone than any records you have ever heard before. That you may have an idea of the scope of this collection we present an outline of the series below. For complete information ask for our beautiful, descriptive booklet. *It is free*—send the coupon for it.

SYMPHONIES

MASTERWORKS SET NO. 1
BEETHOVEN—SEVENTH SYMPHONY

By Felix Weingartner and London Symphony Orchestra
In nine parts—five double-disc records.
Complete with permanent record album, \$8.75.

MASTERWORKS SET NO. 2
BEETHOVEN—EIGHTH SYMPHONY

By Felix Weingartner and London Symphony Orchestra
In seven parts—four double-disc records.
Complete with permanent record album, \$7.00.

MASTERWORKS SET NO. 3
DVORAK—SYMPHONY "FROM THE NEW WORLD"

By Halle Orchestra, conducted by Hamilton Harty
In ten parts—five double-disc records.
Complete with permanent record album, \$8.75.

MASTERWORKS SET NO. 4
MOZART—SYMPHONY IN E FLAT, NO. 39

By Felix Weingartner and London Symphony Orchestra
In six parts—three double-disc records.
Complete with permanent record album, \$5.25.

MASTERWORKS SET NO. 5

TSCHAIKOWSKY—SIXTH SYMPHONY (PATHETIQUE)

By Sir Henry J. Wood and New Queen's Hall Orchestra
In eight parts—four double-disc records.
Complete with permanent record album, \$7.00.

CHAMBER MUSIC

MASTERWORKS SET NO. 6

BEETHOVEN—QUARTET IN C SHARP, OPUS 131

By Lener String Quartet, of Budapest
In ten parts—five double-disc records.
Complete with permanent record album, \$8.75.

MASTERWORKS SET NO. 7

HAYDN—QUARTET IN D MAJOR, OPUS 76, NO. 5

By Lener String Quartet, of Budapest
In six parts—three double-disc records.
Complete with permanent record album, \$5.25.

MASTERWORKS SET NO. 8

MOZART—QUARTET IN C MAJOR, OPUS 465

By Lener String Quartet, of Budapest
In eight parts—four double-disc records.
Complete with permanent record album, \$7.00.

Miscellaneous Records of Chamber Music and Opera

SPECIAL OFFER TO SCHOOLS

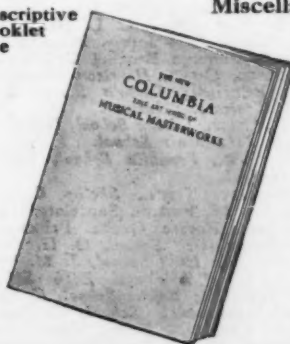
Educational Dept.,
Columbia Phonograph Co.
1819 Broadway, New York.

Please send me the free brochure, "Fine Art Series of Musical Masterworks," also catalog, "Columbia Educational Records for Children Everywhere," and Revised Graded Outline. N.E.J.(Mar.)

Name

Street

City and State

Descriptive
Booklet
free

Correspondence Invited

The Book of Knowledge

Summer Sales Organization of Teachers

THIS easiest selling, best known and most popular educational book for children should attract in every State many teachers who wish to add quickly to their incomes by devoting the coming vacation months to familiar and congenial work which will earn them a large sum in a short time.

Not only its extensive and continuous advertising in newspapers and magazines, but also the long-established national sales organization of The Grolier Society, with its permanent branch offices in important cities, and the intimate knowledge of its resident managers concerning local conditions, serve to ease the way for teachers who may be undertaking sales work for the first time, or who are returning to it again after months in the classroom.

According to the dignified and conservative Grolier system of selling, the way is prepared for the teacher before she calls at the homes of the children to explain The Book of Knowledge to the mothers. Those homes where the children are of the right age and where she is likely to find the parents receptive are located for her.

The Grolier Society does not encourage teachers to forsake teaching for selling, but offers them an opportunity during the summer to accumulate a tidy sum in the course of an experience that cannot but be professionally valuable as a result of the many interesting contacts with parents.

Detailed information regarding the plan of selling, location of nearest branch office, basis of remuneration and opportunities for executive positions in the summer sales organization will be given by personal letter in response to inquiries addressed to—

THE GROLIER SOCIETY
2 WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK

ONE HUNDRED PER CENT SCHOOLS

(Continued from page A-69, column 1)

PAAULO, HAWAII, *Paaulo School*, Mrs. Ruth M. Donaldson, Principal.
PAPAALOA, HAWAII, *Kapehu School*, Abel Ah You, Principal.
PHOENIX, ARIZ., *Balsz School*, J. W. King, Principal; *Phoenix Union High School*, Daniel F. Jantzen, Principal.
PITTSBURGH, PA., *Business High School*, Louis B. Austin, Principal.
POMONA, CALIF., *Lincoln School*, Edith Blakemore, Principal.
PORTLAND, MAINE, *Americanization School*, Clara L. Soule, Supervisor; *Isabella Garvin School*, Leon N. Williams, Principal; *Jackson School*, Leon N. Williams, Principal; *McLellan School*, North School, Elmer E. Parmentir, Principal; *Sherman Street Kindergarten School*.
PORTLAND, ORE., *Atkinson School*; *Beach School*; *Beaumont School*; *Couch School*; *Frazier Home School*; *George School*; *Kennedy School*; *Laurel-lust School*; *Linton School*; *Marysville School*; *Mills Open Air School*; *Montaville School*; *Sitton School*; *Terwilliger School*; *Vernon School*.
PUERLO, COLO., *Bradford School*, Grace McDaniel, Principal; *Hinsdale School*, J. H. Dowden, Principal; *Irving School*, Clara Jacobs, Principal; *Park View School*, Corn M. Gwynn, Principal; *Riverside School*, Laura Taylor, Principal; *Somer-lid School*, Henrietta Robinson, Principal; *Thatcher School*, Max D. Morton, Principal.
RACINE, WIS., *N. D. Pratt School*, J. M. Beck, Principal; *Howell School*, E. F. Jantz, Principal.

ROCHESTER, N. H., *Rochester High School*, E. S. Fraser, Head Master.
ROCK ISLAND, ILL., *Audubon School*, Ellen S. Freed, Principal; *Center Station School*, Mrs. Ella Cris-wold, Principal; *Edison School*, Mabel E. Levey, Principal; *Eugene Field School*, Nettie Dodge, Principal; *Grant School*, Dora E. Newton, Principal; *Hawthorne School*, Marion Blanding, Principal; *Irving School*, Leonora Witherspoon, Principal; *Kemble School*, Nettie Dodge, Principal; *Longfellow School*, Mrs. Ida W. Lundy, Principal; *Horace Mann School*, Natalie Mirfield, Principal; *Washington School*, Owen B. Wright, Principal; *Frances Willard School*, Lizzie Crawford, Principal.
SAINT JOSEPH, MICH., *Garfield School*, Lola LaCrone, Principal; *High School*, C. L. Milton, Principal; *Lincoln School*, Reta Jarvis, Principal; *Washing-ton School*, Florence Benning, Principal.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., *Harrison School*, Sovia A. Folsom, Principal; *Portola Elementary School*, Etta H. Tessmer, Principal.
SANTA ANA, CALIF., *Edison School*, Nellie M. Smith, Principal; *John Muir School*.
SHEBOYGAN, WIS., *Franklin School*, J. E. Heffer-man, Principal.
SHELBY COUNTY, TENN., *Shelby County Public Schools*, Sus M. Powers, Superintendent; *Adams School*, Mrs. Horace Griffin, Principal; *Ernest Adams Junior High School*, O. H. Jones, Principal; *Arlington High School*, J. M. Smith, Principal; *Nicholas Blackwell High School*, John George, Principal; *Bolton School*, C. H. Harrull, Principal; *Brunswick School*, Bessie Cochran, Principal; *Cheerfield Farms School*, Pearl Hall, Principal; *J. M. Coleman School*, Pauline Keaton, Principal; *Collierville High School*, Hal Ander-

son, Principal; *Cordova High School*, Elizabeth Word, Principal; *Ellendale School*, Eleanor White-way, Principal; *Forest Hill School*, Eva Harrell, Principal; *Fraser School*, Mrs. May S. Vreeland, Principal; *Gragg School*, Linda Nelson, Principal; *Hollywood High School*, Sarah Fletcher, Principal; *Industrial School*, Earle Ballard, Principal; *George R. James High School*, Rena Fisher, Principal; *E. E. Jeter School*, J. B. Cum-mings, Principal; *Kerrville School*, Edna Tidwell, Principal; *Levi School*, Essie L. Anderson, Principal; *Lucy School*, Anne Williams, Principal; *Macedonia School*, Cecil Barnette, Principal; *Messick High School*, Ernest Ball, Principal; *Millington High School*, A. H. Grantham, Principal; *Oakville School*, Mrs. Anne Lee Apple-gate, Principal; *Rosemark High School*, F. W. Elliott, Principal; *Ford N. Taylor School*, Priscilla Cartwright, Principal; *Treadwell High School*, Laurie Cash, Principal; *White Haven High School*, W. L. Maybry, Principal; *White Station School*, Ida Willis, Principal; *Mabel C. Williams High School*, P. E. Callis, Principal.

SHERIDAN, WYO., *Coffeen Avenue School*, Flora A. Harden, Principal.

SKAGWAY, ALASKA, *Skagway School*, T. A. Bruner, Principal.

SOUTH BEND, IND., *Division Street School*, Minnie Suchanek, Principal; *Elder School*, F. A. Hite, Principal; *Foster Avenue School*, Minnie Suchanek, Principal; *Girl's Vocational School*, Minnie Suchanek, Principal; *Household Arts Department*, Ada A. Hillier, Supervisor; *Lafayette School*, Minnie Suchanek, Principal; *Lincoln Platoon School*, Julia Malone, Principal; *Linden School*, B. C. Kirby, Principal; *Marquette School*, Minnie Suchanek, Principal; *Muessel School*, Ella H. Rieman, Principal; *John F. Nuner School*, A. B. Williamson, Principal; *Perley School*, Bertha Adelsperger, Principal; *Studebaker School*, H. D. Shenefield, Principal; *Washington School*, Alta M. Hahn, Principal.

STRATFORD, CONN., *Center School*; *High School*.

STRYKER, OHIO, *Stryker High School*, C. D. Fox, Principal.

SUMMIT, N. J., *Brayton School*, Helen H. Cassidy, Principal.

SUMNER, IOWA, *Sumner Public Schools*, Thomas J. Durant, Superintendent; *Grade School*, Rygel Farrand, Principal; *High School*, Rygel Farrand, Principal.

TEMPE, ARIZ., *Tempe Normal School*, A. J. Matthews, President.

TERRE HAUTE, IND., *Albert Lange School*, Carrie C. Welch, Principal.

THERMOPOLIS, WYO., *Hot Springs County High School*, R. G. Hesnard, Principal.

TOLEDO, OHIO, *Hamilton School*, Sadie Reynolds, Principal.

TRAVERSE CITY, MICH., *Junior High School*, Orpha Fralick, Principal; *Oak Park School*, A. M. Nutton, Principal; *Union Street School*, Huldah Evans, Principal.

TUBAC, ARIZ., *School District Number Five*, S. H. Beattie, Principal.

TUCSON, ARIZ., *Roskrige School*, Salome Townsend, Principal.

UXBRIDGE, MASS., *Center School*, Elizabeth L. Ham, Principal.

VALLONIA, IND., *Vallonia School*, Vertis Mont-gomery, Principal.

VICTOR, COLO., *Garfield School*, E. E. Merriis, Principal; *Victor High School*, K. W. Geddes, Principal.

WATERLOO, IOWA (East Side), *East Waterloo Public Schools*, Charles W. Kline, Superintendent; *East Waterloo Teachers Club*, Edith L. Korinke, Secretary; *Alcott School*, Mary S. Christie, Principal; *East Junior High School*, Richard M. Wyant, Principal; *John Fiske School*, Myra Loban, Principal; *U. S. Grant School*, W. B. Ewan, Principal; *Frances Groat School*, Evelyn McQuilkin, Principal; *Hawthorne School*, Bessie A. Forrester, Assistant-Principal; *Lafayette School*, Inez M. Lund, Principal; *Lincoln School*, Elizabeth Carl, Principal; *McKinley School*, Fred J. Rapp, Principal; *Roosevelt School*, Mildred Schaefer, Principal; *Senior High School*, F. J. Miller, Principal; *Washington School*, H. L. Garrett, Principal. (West Side) *West Waterloo Public Schools*, Sloane M. Wallace, Superintendent; *Central School*, Mrs. P. E. Bickenbach, Principal; *Edison School*, Nellie M. Rownd, Principal; *Emerson School*, Nettie McKinnon, Principal; *High School*, Fred J. Kluss, Principal; *Irving School*, Clara McKittrick, Principal; *Kingsley School*, Della Orcutt, Principal; *Lowell School*, Nellie Garvey, Principal; *Whittier School*, Ruth Updegraff, Principal.

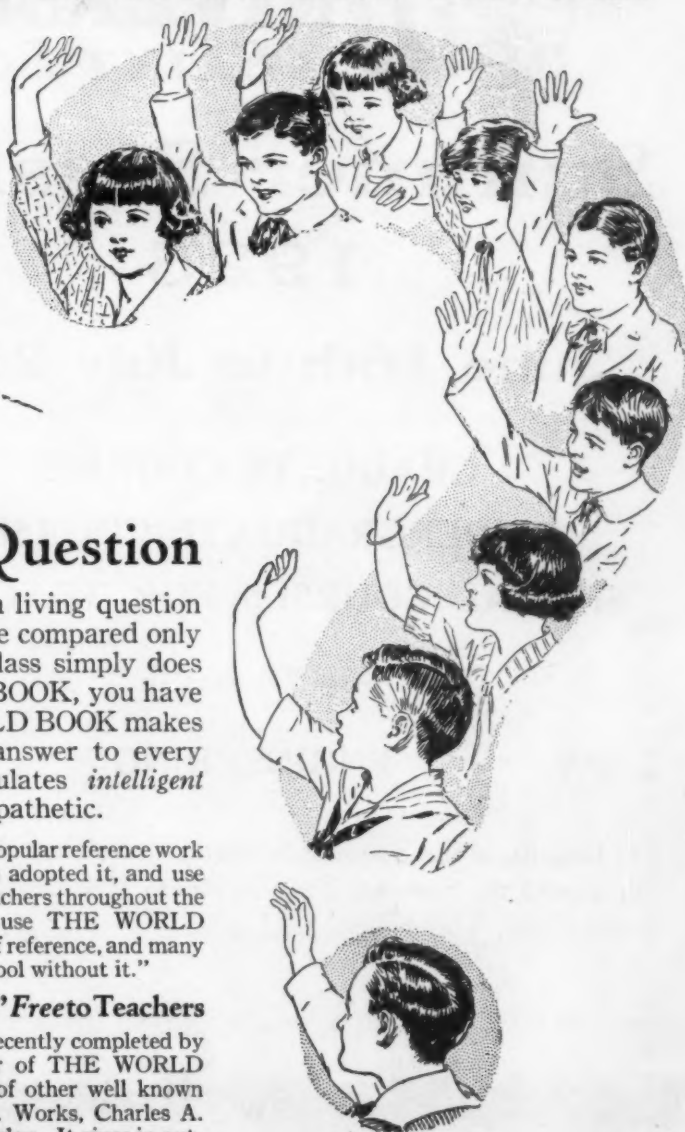
WILMINGTON, DEL., *School Number Two*, Mathilda P. Graham, Principal; *School Number Six*; *School Number Seven*, Clara Sullivan, Principal; *School Number Eight*, Clara Sullivan, Principal; *School Number Nine*; *School Number Ten*; *School Number Fourteen*, Ellen Ritchie, Principal; *School Number Seventeen*, Emma A. Strickland, Principal; *School Number Eighteen*, Mabel Caldwell, Principal; *School Number Twenty-two*; *School Number Twenty-six*, Emma A. Strickland, Principal; *School Number Twenty-nine*, Mrs. Mary N. Richardson, Principal.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, *Lincoln Junior High School*, J. W. Smith, Principal.

(Continued on page A-72, column 1)

THE WORLD BOOK

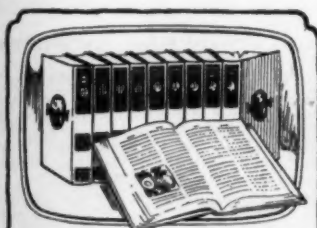
ORGANIZED KNOWLEDGE IN STORY AND PICTURE



You Can Answer Every Question

ARE there not days when your class room seems a living question mark? Your perplexity on such occasions can be compared only with the despair you feel on other days when the class simply does not respond to your questions. With THE WORLD BOOK, you have at hand the remedy for both conditions. THE WORLD BOOK makes every lesson more interesting. It gives a simple answer to every reasonable question, and at the same time stimulates intelligent questioning. It satisfies the active and stirs up the apathetic.

From its first publication, THE WORLD BOOK has been the most popular reference work in schools. In New York State alone more than 7,000 schools have adopted it, and use 11,000 sets. Principals and teachers throughout the United States and Canada use THE WORLD BOOK as a constant source of reference, and many say they "could not keep school without it."



Facts about The World Book

10 volumes—more than 6500 pages—5100 pictures

Edited by Prof. M. V. O'Shea

Organized—Easy to use

Kept up-to-date by Loose Leaf Annuals

Prepared by educators

Adapted to the "Project Method" of Education

On the approved list of 28 states

Recommended as "best" by the A. L. A.

"Projects and Problems" Free to Teachers

This 64-page book has been recently completed by Prof. M. V. O'Shea, Editor of THE WORLD BOOK, with the assistance of other well known educators such as George A. Works, Charles A. McMurry and William C. Bagley. It gives in outline form reports of 41 school projects which have been developed by the use of THE WORLD BOOK. The regular price of this book is 50 cents, but in order to show the value of THE WORLD BOOK we will send to any reader of this magazine a copy absolutely free upon request. Use coupon below.

Summer Positions Open

Hundreds of parents have written for information about THE WORLD BOOK and we have a method of obtaining hundreds of other interested prospects in each local district. There is, therefore, an unusual opportunity for a teacher to explain THE WORLD BOOK to interested prospects, to work with congenial companions, to spend the summer traveling where desired, with railroad fare and definite income assured. This plan has never been offered to teachers before. Check coupon in space provided if you are interested in a summer position.

Prof. M. V. O'Shea,
Editor of *The World Book*
is head of the Department of Education of the University of Wisconsin. A recognized authority on child training and the author of many books for teachers, parents and pupils. Editor of *Junior Home Magazine* and editorial writer for *Normal Instructor*. Widely known for his broad information and successful teaching experience—as a man who knows subject matter and the technique of presenting it to others.



W. F. QUARRIE & COMPANY

Dept. 32, 86-J East Randolph Street, Chicago

W. F. Quarrie & Co., Dept. 32, 86-J E. Randolph St., Chicago

Gentlemen: Kindly send me free and without obligation on my part a copy of 68-page book, "PROJECTS AND PROBLEMS," together with information concerning THE WORLD BOOK. ☐ Check here if interested in our new proposition for summer work.

Name _____
Street _____ City _____
State _____ Position _____

Mail Coupon for Booklet

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY SAINT LOUIS

Summer Session 1925

June 16th to July 25th

GRADUATE COURSES
UNDERGRADUATE COURSES
SPECIAL COURSES FOR TEACHERS

Also Courses in

LAW

ENGINEERING

ART

For Bulletin of the Summer School address Dr. F. W. Shipley,
Director of the Summer Session, Room 204, University Hall,
Washington University, St. Louis.



J 39

Enrolment and Affiliation

(Continued from page A-70, column 3)

AFFILIATED ASSOCIATIONS

THE following associations are in addition to the affiliations which have been reported in previous issues of THE JOURNAL:

- MONROVIA, CALIF., *Monrovia Teachers Club*, Elizabeth Pingree, Secretary.
NEWARK, N. J., *Public School Principals Association of Newark*, Harry P. Stauffer, Secretary.
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J., *New Brunswick Public School Teachers Club*, Edith Gowen, Corresponding-Secretary.
SEYMOUR, CONN., *Teachers League of Seymour*, Edna Hill, Secretary.

ONE HUNDRED PER CENT SCHOOLS

Current Year—Second Section

THE following reports of one hundred per cent schools have been received between January 1 and February

1, when this section of THE JOURNAL is prepared for the printer. The large number of reports published in this issue of THE JOURNAL is an eloquent tribute to the rising tide of professional loyalty.

THE following schools have completed their reports for one hundred per cent membership enrolment in the National Education Association for 1924-25, since the list was published in the February JOURNAL:

SIX YEARS

- ELYRIA, OHIO, *Elyria Public Schools*, R. C. Maston, Superintendent; *Ely School*, Nellie Mantle, Principal; *Franklin School*, Hittie McCloy, Principal; *Garford School*, J. D. Funk, Principal; *Gates School*, Leanna Moore, Principal; *Hamilton School*, Elizabeth Freese, Principal; *High School*, C. P. Shively, Principal; *Jefferson School*, Myrtle Halliwell, Principal; *McKinley School*, Lizzie Hahn, Principal; *Roosevelt School*, Bessie Downing, Principal; *School for Crippled Children*, Caroline Foley, Principal; *Washington School*, Mae Lyman, Principal.
KALAMAZOO, MICH., *Western State Normal School*, D. B. Waldo, President.

- PUEBLO, COLO., (District 20) *Carlisle School*, Inez J. Chase, Principal; *Central School*, Blanche Swinehart, Principal; *Columbian School*, Norma E. Palmer, Principal; *Corona School*, Myrtle Eyre, Principal; *Danforth School*, Caroline Strack, Principal; *Lincoln School*, Lulu Graham, Principal.
WINNETKA, ILL., *Winnetka Public Schools*, C. W. Washburne, Superintendent; *Greeley School*, Mrs. Ruth Martin, Principal; *Horace Mann School*, Hazel M. Hartwell, Principal; *Skokie School*, Willard W. Beatty, Principal; *Hubbard Woods School*, Mrs. Mildred Hughes, Principal.

FIVE YEARS

- BERKELEY, CALIF., *Le Conte School*, Miss A. F. Keefer, Principal; *Longfellow School*, Annie Woodall, Principal.
BURLINGTON, VT., *Adams School*, Emma J. Chapman, Principal.
FAIRBURY, ILL., *Fairbury Township High School*, E. G. Stevens, Principal.
KANSAS CITY, MO., *Saint Joseph School*, Dora E. Hoffman, Principal.
LINCOLN, NEBR., *Bancroft School*, Winifred Jackson, Principal; *Capitol School*, Clare McPhee, Principal; *Everett School*, Mrs. Emma Goodrich, Principal; *Hawthorne School*, Mrs. Sadie McCrystal, Principal; *Hayward School*, Annie M. T. Cogil, Principal; *Park School*, Mary O'Connor, Principal; *Whittier Junior High School*, C. L. Culler, Principal; *Willard School*, Annette Abbott, Principal.
MOLINE, ILL., *Willard School*, Mary Tague, Principal.
OMAHA, NEBR., *Highland School*, Elsie M. Smith, Principal.
SIOUX CITY, IOWA, *Everett School*, H. H. Foster, Principal.

FOUR YEARS

- BATTLE CREEK, MICH., *School Number Two*, Francis K. Martin, Principal; *School Number Three*, Margaret Ross, Principal; *School Number Four*, Ida Raine, Principal; *School Number Five*, Pearl Payette, Principal; *School Number Six*, Emma Hubbard, Principal; *School Number Nine*, Agnes Ross, Principal; *School Number Ten*, School Number Thirteen, Eleanor Vester, Principal.
BERKELEY, CALIF., *Cragmont School*, Annie L. Raymond, Principal; *Hawthorne School*, Mrs. Beatrice Wilmans, Principal; *Jefferson School*, Mary O'Bannon, Principal; *McKinley School*, A. L. Barker, Principal; *Oxford School*, Mrs. Clara M. Partridge, Principal.
BINGHAM CANYON, UTAH, *Bingham High School*, H. R. Atkin, Principal.
BURNSIDE, CONN., *Burnside School*, Mabel I. Moore, Principal.
CORY, PA., *Washington School*, Glennie Grant, Principal.
DENTER, MAINE, *Pleasant Street School*, Grace E. Pooler, Principal.
ELGIN, ILL., *Abby C. Wing School*, Mrs. Matie H. Walls, Principal.
FRESNO, CALIF., *Winchell School*, Nellie G. Borden, Principal.
HAMMOND, IND., *Columbia School*, Kate Hamilton, Principal; *Edison School*, Nancy L. Foster, Principal; *David Gibson School*, Nan Nostelles, Principal; *Hessville School*, O. B. Hayward, Principal; *Irving School*, N. F. Cortright, Principal; *Kenwood School*, Mollie C. Merklein, Principal; *Lafayette School*, Laura Baril, Principal; *Meywood School*, Mrs. Susie B. Shaffer, Principal; *Riverside School*, De Etta Curry, Principal; *Washington School*, Nina Pettet, Principal; *West Park School*, Ethel M. Dunn, Principal; *Wilson School*, J. J. Owen, Principal.
KANSAS CITY, KANS., *Lewis School*, Maggie Frye, Principal; *Sumner High School*, J. A. Hodge, Principal.
LINCOLN, NEBR., *Belmont School*, Gertrude Roby, Principal; *Bryant School*, Agnes O. Mortimer, Principal; *Elliott School*, Sadie Baird, Principal; *Hartley School*, Mrs. Martha Hutton, Principal; *Longfellow School*, Anna C. Bytman, Principal; *Normal School*, Katherine Follmer, Principal; *Randolph School*, Nina Baker, Assistant-Principal; *Saratoga School*, Lena Jane Merrill, Principal.
MARIETTA, OHIO, *Putnam School*, Elizabeth A. Neptune, Principal.
MOLINE, ILL., *Logan School*, Grace Putnam, Principal.
OKMULGEE, OKLA., *Okmulgee Public Schools*, J. R. Barton, Superintendent; *Franklin School*, Ruby Watts, Principal; *Lee High School*, Adolphus Riechel, Principal; *McKinley School*, Velda Barnesberger, Principal; *Roosevelt School*, Julia Harris, Principal; *Washington Irving High School*, Paul N. Campbell, Principal; *Webster School*, Winifred Watts, Principal; *Wilson School*, L. Pitts, Principal.
PIERRE, S. DAK., *Pierre Public Schools*, R. E. R. W. lins, Superintendent; *Central School*, Georgie Morse, Principal; *Lincoln School*, Alberta Greer, Principal; *McKinley School*, Jennie F. Stone, Principal; *Pierre High School*, C. E. Huskins, Principal; *Washington School*, Myrtle Hutchinson, Principal.
PITTSBURGH, PA., *Lawrence School*, Alice L. Huston, Principal.

(Continued on page A-74, column 1)

Stanford University

CALIFORNIA

Summer Quarter, 1925

First Term—June 23rd to July 25th.

Second Term—July 27th to August 29th.

Courses offered in regular college departments of same character and credit value as during other quarters. Special opportunities for graduate work for higher degrees. Properly qualified students may obtain master's degree by attendance at three summer quarters.

In the School of Education enlarged program for teachers and school administrators.

Stanford is a residence university. Delightful living conditions in an ideal summer climate.

Organized week-end outings, public lectures and entertainments.

For announcement of courses and other information, address

DIRECTOR OF SUMMER QUARTER,
Box 111, Stanford University, California.

SUMMER SESSION

Cleveland School of Education

and

Western Reserve University

June 22—July 31

A large variety of courses of undergraduate and graduate grade will be offered for regular college students and for school teachers, supervisors and administrators.

SOME SPECIAL FEATURES

- A public school in regular session for observation and demonstration purposes.
- A very complete offering in most departments of instruction.
- A modern Language School and French House in which French and Spanish only are spoken.
- Recreation facilities at University Circle, on the lake and within the city.

For further information address:

THE REGISTRAR
Cleveland School of Education Building
CLEVELAND, OHIO



UNIVERSITY BUILDING IN HISTORIC WASHINGTON SQUARE

New York University

Summer School

July 7 to Aug. 14, 1925

More than

200 Courses for

Teachers, Principals, Supervisors and Administrators

Credits may be earned toward Baccalaureate and Graduate Degrees

Professional Courses in Education

Educational Sociology
Elementary Education
Secondary Education
Educational Psychology
Philosophy of Education
History of Education
Educational Administration
Normal School Education
Physical Education
Music Education
Art Education

Collegiate Courses—

Biology, Chemistry, Dramatic Art, Economics
English, French, Geology, German
Government, History, Italian
Latin, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy
Physics, Psychology, Public Speaking
Sociology, Spanish

Commercial Subjects

Accounting, Advertising and Marketing
Banking and Finance, Business English
Business Law, Economics, Management
Public and Social Economy, Retailing

Special Features

Health Education—Direction, Professor E. George Payne.

Music Education—Direction, Professor Hollis Dann.

Physical Education—Direction, Clark W. Hetherington.

Course for Deans, Etc.—Direction, Associate Professor Anna Y. Reed.

Special Assistance to Out-of-town Students in Securing Accommodations. Send for Complete Program and Special Bulletin.

Dr. John W. Withers, Director

Summer School, and Dean of School of Education
New York University

100 Washington Square, New York

ONE HUNDRED PER CENT SCHOOLS

(Continued from page A-72, column 3)

PORTLAND, MAINE, *Butler School*, W. W. Andrews, Principal; *Chapman School*, Helen M. King, Principal; *Nathan Clifford School*, Helen M. King, Principal; *Emerson School*, Marada F. Adams, Principal; *Heseltine School*, Helen M. King, Principal; *Monument Street School*, Marada F. Adams, Principal; *Roosevelt School*, Helen M. King, Principal; *Saunders Street School*, Helen M. King, Principal; *Rose E. True School*.

SAGINAW, E. S., MICH., *Burt School*, George Wilkinson, Principal; *Dieckman School*, George Wilkinson, Principal; *Jones School*, Ella Milligan, Principal; *Wadsworth School*, George Wilkinson, Principal.

SANDY, UTAH, *Sandy Public School*, E. L. Crawford, Principal.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., *Pacific Heights School*, M. Lily Love, Principal.

STOCKTON, CALIF., *Grant School*, N. Ella Russell, Principal.

TUCSON, ARIZ., *Drachman School*, Julia C. Keen, Principal; *Dunbar School*, Cicero C. Simmons, Head Teacher; *Miles School*, Mrs. A. B. Lineweaver, Principal; *Ochoa School*, Loy Ballfinch, Principal; *Roosevelt School*, Winnie Wheeler, Principal.

THREE YEARS

ANDERSON, IND., *Anderson City Schools*, W. A. Denny, Superintendent.

BATTLE CREEK, MICH., *School Number Eleven*, Winifred A. Kirschman, Principal.

BERKELEY, CALIF., *Hillside School*, Jeanette Barrows, Principal; *John Muir School*, Lydia Atterbury, Principal; *Washington School*, Walter E. Morgan, Principal.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y., *Alfred Street School*, Mrs. Ida M. Laine, Principal.

BOULDER, COLO., *Highland School*, Blanche Ricketts, Principal; *Lincoln School*, Mary M. Stryker, Principal.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, *Pleasant Ridge School*, T. L. Simmermon, Principal.

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA, *Waverly Terrace School*, O. B. Trammell, Principal.

CORRY, PA., *Corry Public Schools*, A. Earle Hemstreet, Superintendent; *Concord School*, Elizabeth E. Ranney, Principal; *Fairview School*, Helen M. Brown, Principal; *Harding School*, Ruby McCullough, Principal; *Hatch School*, Mattie J. Van Tassel, Principal; *Junior High School*, M. J. Blanden, Principal; *Opportunity School*, Eleanor Hudson, Principal; *Senior High School*, Milton L. Brown, Principal; *Washington School*, Glennie Grant, Principal.

DETROIT, MICH., *White School*, Erma L. Engel, Principal.

EAST HARTFORD, CONN., *Center School*, Alice T. Baker, Principal; *South Burnside School*, Anna McQuade, Principal.

ELGIN, ILL., *Franklin School*, Aimee E. Lyford, Principal; *A. H. Lowrie School*, Mary M. Donoghue, Principal.

(Continued on page A-77, column 1)



Earn Promotional Credits During Your Vacation

Here you are offered an unusual opportunity to make this coming summer both profitable and enjoyable. The change and recreation to which all teachers are entitled at the close of school need not be sacrificed by those who wish to continue their education and improve their opportunities.

Wooded
Lake Shore

N.U.

Cool
For Study

SUMMER SESSION

Boating, bathing, tennis, gymnasium facilities, concerts, recitals, lectures, dramatic performances and many other forms of wholesome recreation right on the campus on the shore of Lake Michigan. Organized excursions to industrial, financial and art centers of Chicago. Courses are offered in

Graduate School
College of Liberal Arts

School of Commerce
School of Education

School of Journalism
Law School

School of Music
School of Speech

The following interesting courses are among those offered in the School of Education:

Curriculum of the Elementary School, School Administration, Educational Supervision, High School Administration, Principles of Secondary Education, the High School Curriculum, Methods of Teaching in High School, Educational Measurements.

Standards of achievement and credit are the same as during the regular year.

Write for "EDUCATION Plus RECREATION," containing complete schedule of the courses offered in the Summer Session and including views of Northwestern's beautiful lake shore campus, dormitories, etc. For convenience, use coupon below.

Address WALTER DILL SCOTT, President

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

405 University Hall

EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

SUMMER
SESSION
opens
June 22, 1925

Northwestern University, 405 University Hall, Evanston, Ill.

BOOKLET REQUEST

Please send me a copy of the booklet illustrated here, giving full information as to courses offered and other advantages of NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY SUMMER SESSION.

Name

Full Address



Mention THE JOURNAL when writing our advertisers.

Temple University

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Phone, Columbia 7600

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
Teachers College

School of Commerce

Professional Schools:

Theology, Law,

Medicine, Dentistry,

Pharmacy, Chiropody

School of Music

Training School for Nurses

University High School

Summer Session

July 6 to August 14, 1925

SEND FOR BULLETIN

Plan Your Vacation Now
Play and Study in Chicago

1886 NATIONAL 1925
Kindergarten and Elementary
COLLEGE

SUMMER SESSION

June 19 to July 31, 1925

Summer Session Curriculum includes
the latest developments in Kindergarten
and Elementary methods for Teachers

Demonstrations with Children

1925 Summer Bulletin upon application to:

National
Kindergarten and Elementary College
Registrar, Summer School, Box 26
2944 Michigan Blvd., Chicago

Arnold College

FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Three-year Degree Course

NEW HAVEN NORMAL SCHOOL OF GYMNASICS

Two-year Diploma Course

Strong faculty. Complete indoor equipment and outdoor facilities, including camp. Appointment Bureau, successful in placing graduates.

1466 Chapel Street New Haven, Conn.

June 29—August 7

UNIVERSITY of MAINE

25th Annual Summer Session

Special courses for teachers and graduate courses.

"Do your Summer's work in vacation land"

For bulletin and information, write to

J. S. STEVENS, Director of the Summer Session, Orono, Maine



What one Weedon Representative says: "I want you to know how well I like the work, and that I'm enjoying every minute of it. Ours is a real group, with a wonderful manager and trainer, who do much toward making the work profitable and pleasant."

—Velma K. Beery, Massillon, Ohio.

29 Teachers are Offered Special Opportunity to Earn Handsome Summer Income!

DUE to better business conditions in general, The S. L. Weedon Company recently offered to 38 teachers that many special opportunities in very agreeable and highly remunerative work for the coming summer. So far we have placed 9 teachers in these excellent positions. Somewhere we are going to find the particular people that exactly fit the remaining 29 opportunities.

\$500.00 for Your Summer Vacation

We desire to fill these positions with people of unusual ability and utmost refinement, because the work calls for that type of person. Each one of the 29 will be appointed an exclusive representative, and will be given an exceptional proposition bound to produce a good income. In past summers some of our special representatives have averaged \$1,000.00, a number earned over \$600.00, and a great many \$500.00 or more. This is at the rate of \$3000.00 a year or better for those who qualify for positions in our permanent organization.

Every Advantage to Those Chosen

Those chosen will receive every advantage; guaranteed income from the day they start to work, and all railroad fare paid. Ambition, plus the careful Weedon training and constant help, will start those accepted on an exceptional business career along school lines. Agreeable associates, of course, and of the highest type.

—and Travel

Each of these positions carries with it an opportunity to travel. This feature, although secondary, should carry weight when you consider next summer's plans.

Inquiries Invited from Responsible Individuals

We invite inquiries from responsible teachers. Upon receipt of your inquiry we will send you a "High Way to Success," descriptive of the kind of work, the position, and the Company; and a personal letter, telling you whether or not you can fit into one of these openings. Remember, we have been in business over 20 years, and will place those accepted in positions that not only offer a chance to exchange a summer of leisure for one of income and travel, but which also may lead to a permanent connection. Please state your age, education and qualifications in reply. With only 29 positions of this type open, we suggest an immediate inquiry. Address S. L. Weedon, President.

THE S. L. WEEDON COMPANY
7016 EUCLID AVE. Dept. 4-C CLEVELAND, OHIO

University of Vermont

At Burlington

On Lake Champlain

SUMMER SESSION

July 6, 1925 to August 14, 1925

STUDY AND HEALTH IMPROVEMENT COMBINED

Courses for students desiring graduate, undergraduate or normal school work.

Subjects include Arithmetic, Fine Arts, Public School Art, Commercial Subjects, School Administration and Supervision, Educational Psychology, Philosophy of Education, Educational Measurements, Junior-Senior High School Administration, General Methods, Rural Education, English and Literature, Latin, French, Spanish, German, Expression, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Public School Music, History, Hygiene, Science, Social Science, Physical Training.

SUPERIOR LOCATION. MILD CLIMATE. DORMITORY PRIVILEGES. EXCELLENT LIBRARY. WHOLESOME FOOD. THOROUGH INSTRUCTION. UNEXCELLED RECREATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN AND IN THE GREEN AND ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS.

Write for further information and descriptive bulletin to

DIRECTOR OF SUMMER SCHOOL

University of Vermont

Burlington, Vermont

Mention THE JOURNAL when writing our advertisers.

Teacher receives \$500 for one story

MAGAZINE editors and motion picture producers are searching for new writers and are offering thousands of dollars in prizes in addition to the regular cash payments. This means a wonderful opportunity for men and women who can write—especially teachers.

The case of Mrs. Ada Snell, a Louisiana school teacher, is a good example of the way writing ability can be developed. She had always liked to write and she knew in her heart that she could write stories that would sell if someone would only show her how to develop her plots and give her stories the professional touch.

She had tried and tried, perhaps even as you have tried, and had submitted a number of stories to the magazines. But none had ever been accepted for publication.

She had almost decided to give up when someone told her about the Palmer Institute of Authorship and how it is co-operating with magazine editors and motion picture producers in the development of new talent. She decided that here was an unusual opportunity for her to get the very help she needed. So she enrolled and decided to study at home in spare time.

Soon after—it wasn't more than several months—she submitted a story in the scenario contest conducted by the *Chicago Daily News* and won a prize of \$500. Her winning story was selected ahead of 27,000 others and was one she had rewritten according to suggestions made by the Palmer Advisory Board.

Miss Winifred Kimball won the first prize of \$10,000 in this same contest, Mrs. Anna Blake Mezquida won the second prize of \$1000, and six other \$500 prizes were also won by Palmer students—a splendid tribute to the value of the instruction they had received.

Miss Euphrasie Molle, another Palmer student (a school teacher, by the way), sold her first story, "The Violets of Yesteryear," to Hobart Bosworth.

Well-known Writers Help You

The success of Palmer students is due simply and solely to the fact that you study under the personal direction of men and women who are themselves well-known authors, dramatists and motion picture writers.

You learn to write by writing. You are given the manuscript and continuity of famous motion picture scenarios to analyze and study right at home in spare time. You write actual stories and motion picture scenarios, which we help you to sell through our Story Sales Department in Hollywood, and representatives in New York and Chicago.

Write for Free Creative Test

The Palmer Institute is unique among educational institutions because it seeks for training only those with natural creative ability who can profit by its instruction. Therefore, no one is invited to enroll for its home-study courses until he or she has passed the Palmer Creative Test.

This test is designed to enable you to obtain an accurate analysis of your writing ability. The filling out of this Creative Test and our analysis and subsequent training have enabled scores of Palmer students to sell stories and photoplays. Our Board of Examiners grades your reply without cost or obligation.

Just mail the coupon and we will send the Creative Test to you free—together with our 96-page book, "The New Road to Authorship."

This 96-page Book Also Free



PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP
Affiliated with Palmer Photoplay Corporation
Dept. 74-Q, Palmer Bldg. Hollywood, Calif.

Please send me, without cost or obligation, a copy of your Creative Test and your 96-page book, "The New Road to Authorship." I am most interested in—

- ☐ Short Story Writing ☐ English Expression
☐ Photoplay Writing ☐ Business Letter Writing

Name.....

Address.....
All correspondence strictly confidential

Summer Positions

for Energetic Superintendents and Principals

If you have an Automobile we have a job for you

The principals and superintendents who last Summer handled blocks of territory for us and earned 2 to 3 times their regular salary for a similar period, will earn even more this Summer.

Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia is known the school world over as the finest reference work ever published. It is respected and needed by every school in the country. Approved by every

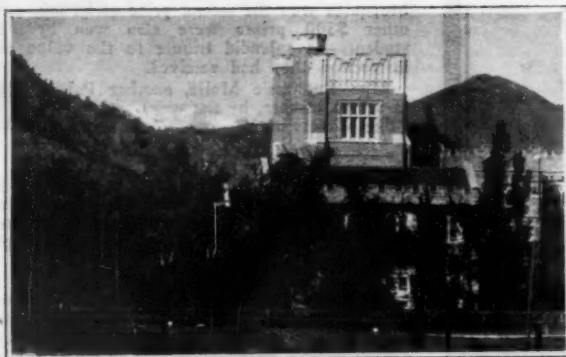


\$1650
In 13 weeks last Summer, E. H. Hamilton earned \$1,650.00 in the Compton Service.

state where formal approval is issued . . . endorsed by leading members of the N. E. A. . . . used in thousands of schools today . . . Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia offers you, now, a greater opportunity than ever before. Sales reach new records every month.

Join us. Increase your salary this Summer in the worth-while Compton service. We will give you training under an experienced man and every assistance to assure your success. We believe this to be by far the most profitable Summer opportunity offered to school men . . . and the most dignified and desirable. A limited number of permanent positions also open. Write for complete details of our proposition today, as territories will soon be assigned.

F. E. COMPTON & CO. SCHOOL SERVICE DEPARTMENT 11 58 E. Washington Street, CHICAGO



Arapahoe Peak and Glacier and Tower of Macky Building

The University of Colorado, in the foothills of the Rockies, offers you unsurpassed opportunities for combining summer study with recreation. Organized hikes and week-end outings in the mountains; mountain climbing; visits to glaciers; automobile excursions to Rocky Mountain National Park and other points of scenic interest; two mountain camps maintained for summer students; fishing; tennis. Altitude of one mile, within sight of perpetual snow, gives unexcelled climate and stimulating atmosphere.

First Term, June 22 to July 27
Second Term, July 28 to Aug. 28

Courses in Arts and Sciences, Law, Business Administration, Medicine, Engineering. Art courses given in co-operation with New York School of Fine and Applied Arts. Maison Francaise. Many special courses for teachers, supervisors and administrators. Special opportunities for graduate work in all departments. Excellent library and laboratories. Daily organ recitals and public lectures. Strong faculty, including many of the nation's educators.

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO
BOULDER, COLORADO

SEND TODAY

For Complete Information

Director Summer Quarter (Dept. S)
University of Colorado,
Boulder, Colorado.

Please send me the bulletins checked below:

Summer Quarter Catalogue.....	Summer Recreation Bulletin.....
Field Courses in Geology.....	Graduate School Bulletin.....
NAME	
Street and Number	
City and State	

Mention THE JOURNAL when writing our advertisers.

"America's Greatest Summer Faculty"



at
The National Summer School

Encouraged by the enthusiastic Nation-wide response to the first National Summer School, 1924, the administration is offering a second summer of opportunity in 1925, with a program of courses and faculty of educators peerless in their fields. All the major branches of learning will be covered—graduate or undergraduate courses running through term of 6 weeks or full quarter—in a school fully accredited and standardized.

Special Faculty

June 15 to July 25

Allee, Zoology, U. of Chicago; Binzel, Child Psychology, Columbia; Boyle, Agr. Economics, Cornell; Carver, Economics, Harvard (quarter); Cowles, Botany, U. of Chicago; Dykema, Music, Columbia (one week); Elwood, Sociology, U. of Missouri (quarter); Franzen, Psychology, U. of California; Geister, Play and Games, Columbia (two weeks); Hinman, Dancing, U. of Chicago (two weeks); Kester, Accounting, Columbia; Louderback, Geology, U. of California; Kilpatrick, Education, Columbia; Palmer, Nature Study, Cornell; Mrs. Palmer, Geology, Cornell; McCollum, Nutrition, Johns Hopkins; Rosenau, Public, Harvard; Sedgewick, English, U. of British Columbia; Shearer, Primary Methods, Long Beach, California; Turner, History, Harvard; Walker, Efficiency Methods, Washburn Mfg. Co.; Wilkerson, Costumes and Home Furnishing, N. Y.

Special Lecturers: Mathews, U. of Chicago, Divinity School; Edward Howard Griggs, New York; E. A. Steiner, Grinnell, Iowa; A. E. Winship, Boston.

Living inexpensive. Use vacation rates, routing via Yellowstone Park if desired, with stopover for summer school.

1st Term: June 15 to July 25.

2d Term: July 27 to Aug. 29.

Register: June 12 or 13.

Tuition Fee: \$25 for 1st term of 6 weeks. \$35 for full quarter.

Write for Catalog

Utah Agricultural College

In the heart of the Rockies

Logan Utah

The Sky is the Limit

Wilburt Myers, a law student, made nearly \$4,500 during last summer's vacation.

Supt. F. A. Cozean, of Morehouse, Mo., made \$1,400 during his first vacation period. He is now a member of our permanent organization.

Broaden Your Experience

Travel this Summer

Supt. Thos. G. Nichols of Edina, Mo., made \$2,400 during vacation and resigned his superintendency to remain permanently.

Miss Ethel Wade, of Cassopolis, Mich., resigned a teaching position paying \$100 a month and made nearly \$1,000 a month last year.

Earn Money

Our leading salesmen, who a few years ago were making meager salaries teaching, are now earning between \$10,000 and \$15,000 annually.

We need live young men and women teachers everywhere for vacation and permanent work. Write for our free BLUE BOOK, which tells what other teachers are doing in this work.

FRANK J. MACKEY, 610 Monroe Bldg., Chicago, Illinois

REALIZE YOUR AMBITION

Every Teacher Has Dreamed of a Summer Spent in Travel

A few are now offered that opportunity in a dignified work which puts a premium on teaching experience. A nationally known firm, established thirty-three years, will have several summer positions open identical with positions which are now paying former teachers from

\$200 TO \$350 A MONTH

Several interesting itineraries available north, west and south. Liberal provision for expenses. Work during summer may lead to splendid permanent position. Applicants must be of good character and over 27 years of age. All inquiries considered confidential. Please give essential facts concerning yourself in first letter.

J. S. PERRY, Dept. C12,

913 GARLAND BLDG., CHICAGO

ONE HUNDRED PER CENT SCHOOLS

(Continued from page A-74, column 2)

GLENDAL, CALIF., *Acacia School*, Lena May Cornwell, Principal; *Colorado Boulevard School*, Ida M. Waite, Principal; *Magnolia Avenue School*, Emma Saxton, Principal; *Pacific Avenue School*, Mrs. Fannie O. Stone, Principal.

GLOBE, ARIZ., *Globe Public Schools*, F. E. Webb, Superintendent.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH., *Walker School*, Ada A. Fuller, Principal.

HILC, HAWAII, *High School*, Richard E. Meyer, Principal; *Kaiwika School*, Charles N. P. Henry, Principal; *Waialea-Waena School*, Mrs. Emma P. Giammetti, Principal.

HONOLULU, HAWAII, *Kalihi-uka School*, Mrs. E. K. Abrahamsen, Principal; *Palolo School*, W. K. Kekapa, Principal; *Pohukaina School*, Myra Angus,

Principal; *Wahiawa School*, Mrs. Grace Lang, Principal; *Waikiki School*, Mrs. Mabel King, Principal.

JUNIATA, PA., *Juniata Public Schools*, M. B. Wine-land, Superintendent; *Junior and Senior High Schools*, Mary McNeal, Principal; *Keystone School*, Elsie Ewing, Principal; *Logan School*, C. R. Campbell, Principal; *Noble School*, Margaret Brown, Principal.

KANSAS CITY, KANS., *Columbian School*, Lucy Jones, Principal; *Prescott School*, C. W. Myers, Principal; *Quindaro School*, Lillian Swartz, Principal; *Roosevelt School*, Maude Gray, Principal.

KANSAS CITY, MO., *Woodland School*, Texa L. Moore, Principal.

KEARNY, N. J., *Franklin School*, Gavens L. T-r-bell, Principal; *Nathan Hale School*, Edith M. Leadley, Principal.

KURTISTOWN, HAWAII, *Kurtistown School*, Mary K. Nailima, Principal.

(Continued on page A-79, column 1)

GLUEY PASTE

The CHILDREN LIKE IT

YOU will hear the kids in the schoolroom say they "like it" when once you let them use Gluey Paste. There is no better indication of paste quality than to hear kids praise it—they are mighty hard to please.

Gluey Paste is a pure vegetable paste. It dries quick—sticks quick—and has a grip that holds. Never needs water—has a pleasing odor and is creamy white.

Gluey Paste is economical and cuts expenses for the 3,000 schools who use it exclusively. It will cut expenses for your school, too. Send for prices and our big Gluey catalog.



The Commercial Paste Company

Dept. 13

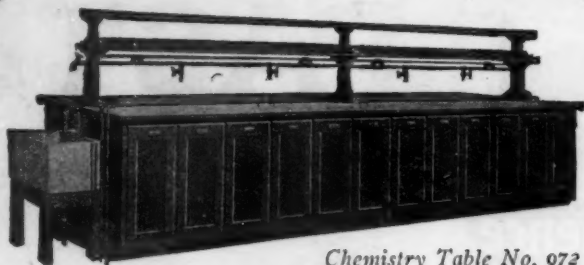
Columbus, Ohio



Specify Gluey Paste

You will find it will pay to specify Gluey on your next order of paste. Compare Gluey Quality and Prices with other paste—see for yourself how Gluey stands out supreme. You can buy Gluey in tubes or in half gallon and gallon jars. Ask for quotations on your requirements.

PETERSON Laboratory Furniture



Chemistry Table No. 972

A Permanent Investment

To equip an efficient modern Laboratory demands careful study and thorough investigation. Get the facts before you make your selection.

Peterson Furniture guarantees a permanent investment in fine Laboratory Equipment. Profit by our 35 years' experience manufacturing good Laboratory Furniture.

If you intend to furnish a Laboratory, mail us a floor plan of the rooms, and our Engineers will gladly prepare blue-prints, specifications, and an estimate without obligation.

Write for Catalog No. 14-N

LEONARD PETERSON & CO. INC.

Manufacturers of Guaranteed Laboratory Furniture
OFFICE AND FACTORY

1222-34 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
New York Sales Office: Knickerbocker Building, 42nd and Broadway

CASH IN ON YOUR KNOWLEDGE OF SPANISH

LA PRENSA—the only Spanish daily published in New York,—with the cooperation of The American Association of Teachers of Spanish, has organized a contest which is open to all teachers and students of the Spanish language and offers

\$3,500.00 IN 90 PRIZES

Do Not Miss This Opportunity

There is still time for you and your pupils to enter if you write to us at once.

In order to facilitate the reading of the "News" of the contest for everyone we offer a twice-a-week subscription until the end of May for ONE DOLLAR; subscription starts when you write.

Subscriptions for the different groups are recommended as follows:

GROUP I—Students in secondary schools (public and private). Mon. and Thurs.

GROUP II—Students in colleges. Tues. and Fri.

GROUPS III, IV, V—Students in colleges and universities seeking an A. M. degree in Romance Languages. Candidates for the Ph. D. in Romance Languages. Teachers of Spanish in Secondary Schools. Wed. and Sat.

For further information write to *Editor de El Eco de las Aulas*

LA PRENSA

245 CANAL STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Indianapolis Hotels

A list of leading hotels as furnished by the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce

Applications for room reservations may be made directly to the hotels listed below. If the hotel addressed cannot reserve the accommodations desired your communication will be referred to the Chamber of Commerce and you will be informed of accommodations available. Individual application should be made; block reservations cannot be honored.

Name of Hotel	Location	Rooms	Room Rates per Day							
			Without Private Bath				With Private Bath			
			Single		Double		Single		Double	
			From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
Barton.....	Delaware and Michigan Sts.....	125	\$1.75	.....	\$2.50	.....	\$2.25	\$3.25	\$3.00	\$3.50
Brevort.....	Illinois and Ohio Sts.....	95	1.25	\$1.50	2.50	\$3.00	2.00	2.50	3.50	4.00
Claypool.....	Washington and Illinois Sts.....	475	2.25	3.75	3.75	5.00	3.25	5.00	5.00	10.00
Denison.....	Pennsylvania and Ohio Sts.....	220	.....	.....	3.50	4.00	.....	.....	4.50	6.00
Edward.....	126 S. Illinois St.....	150	1.75	.....	3.50	.....	2.25	2.75	3.50	4.00
English.....	Monument Place.....	250	1.75	2.25	3.00	4.00	2.25	2.75	4.00	5.00
Lincoln.....	Kentucky Ave. and Washington St.....	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.25	5.25	5.00	7.50
Linden.....	313 N. Illinois St.....	225	1.50	1.75	2.50	3.50	2.50	4.50	3.50	5.00
Morton.....	40 Monument Place.....	62	1.75	.....	3.00	3.50	2.25	2.75	4.00	4.50
New Colonial.....	New York and Illinois Sts.....	96	1.50	.....	2.50	3.00	2.00	3.00	3.50	4.00
Puritan.....	Market and New Jersey Sts.....	100	1.25	1.75	2.50	3.50	1.75	2.25	3.00	4.50
Roosevelt.....	220 W. Ohio St.....	200	1.50	1.75	3.00	3.50	2.25	.....	4.00	.....
Royal.....	323 N. Illinois St.....	58	1.75	2.00	2.50	3.00	2.25	.....	3.50	.....
Severin.....	Illinois and Georgia Sts.....	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.50	5.50	4.50	10.00
Sherman.....	McCrea and Louisiana Sts.....	75	1.25	.....	2.00	.....	2.25	.....	3.50	.....
Spencer.....	Illinois and Louisiana Sts.....	200	1.75	2.00	2.75	3.50	2.75	3.00	5.00	6.00
Spink.....	233 McCrea Place.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....	3.00	.....
Spink Arms.....	410 N. Meridian St.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.50	.....	6.00	.....
Washington.....	34 E. Washington St.....	250	2.00	.....	.....	.....	2.50	3.75	4.50	5.50
Williams.....	Senate and Washington Sts.....	100	1.50	.....	3.00	.....	2.50	3.75	4.50	5.50

NOTE.—Extra cots and beds will be placed in rooms if desired so that three, four, or five people may be accommodated at a proportionate increase.

Headquarters of the various State Delegations will be located in several different hotels. State Directors can give information as to the selection for their States. No hotel will be selected as General Headquarters for the Association.

Mention THE JOURNAL when writing our advertisers.

UNCLE SAM AND PRESIDENT COOLIDGE KEEP BUDGETS WHY NOT YOU?

Vice-President-Elect Charles G. Dawes earned national acclaim by working out a budget for the United States Government. This was adopted as the only practical plan of reducing unnecessary Federal expenditures and of knowing the financial status of the nation.

President Calvin Coolidge says that he keeps a personal budget and runs his home on that basis. He believes in it for himself and others.

Business men and practical women (of large as well as of small income) have put their homes on the budget basis, or believe it a good thing to do so.

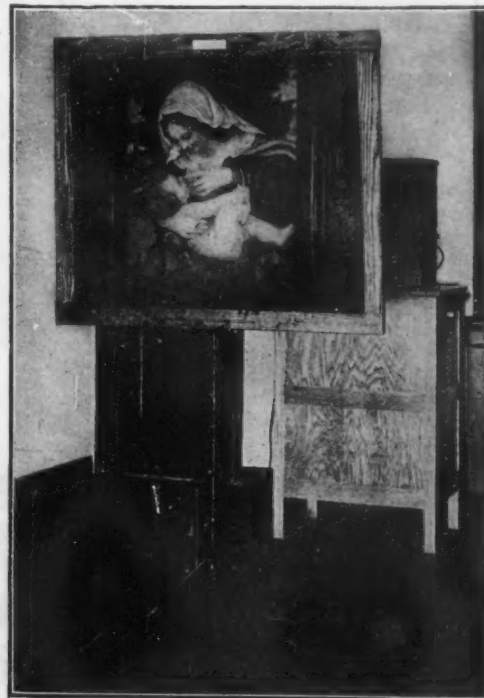
If you have found the budget system easy to operate at home, we believe a copy of the JOHN HANCOCK BUDGET SHEET would interest you particularly. If, like some others, you believe a budget is too much trouble, then we want you to see how simple is the John Hancock Budget.

This would help you to start 1925 along the right lines. Without charge or obligation a copy will be sent on request.

Over Sixty Years in Business
Now insuring over Two
Billion Dollars in Policies on
3,500,000 Lives

John Hancock
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

REAL OPAQUE PROJECTION



This remarkable equipment has been pronounced "THE MOST IMPORTANT CONTRIBUTION TO VISUAL EDUCATION."

The illustration (from photograph) shows the new Trans-Lux OPAQUE Projector in actual use. The picture shown upon the Trans-Lux Daylight Picture Screen, No. 2 size (30 x 36 inches), is the projected image of a

POST CARD

Any OPAQUE material, a photograph, book page, diagram, handwriting, etc., either in black and white or COLOR, may be shown in artificial light or in DAYLIGHT.

CUT AND MAIL TODAY

Trans-Lux Daylight Picture Screen, Inc.
36 West 44th Street, New York :

Send me complete illustrated folder.

ONE HUNDRED PER CENT SCHOOLS

(Continued from page A-77, column 2)

MANSFIELD, OHIO, *Hedges School*, J. Leo Hartman, Principal.
MAYWOOD, ILL., *Lincoln School*, Mrs. Florence M. Woodbury, Principal; *Washington School*, Mrs. Pearl Pierce, Principal.
MOLINE, ILL., *Central Grammar School*, G. J. Bugbee, Principal; *Garfield School*, Alice H. Wheelock, Principal; *Grennell School*, Mary Penney, Principal; *Washington School*, Mabel E. Fuhrman, Principal.
MOUNTAIN VIEW, HAWAII, *Mountain View School*, Mrs. Gladys Weatherbee, Principal.
OLD TOWN, MAINE, *Old Town and Orono School Districts*, W. O. Chase, Superintendent; *Herbert Gray School*, Alice L. Gammon, Principal; *Great Works School*, Imogene Lewis, Principal; *High School*, V. H. Robinson, Principal; *Island School*, Helen N. Pratt, Principal; *Junior High School*, E. B. Williams, Principal; *Stillwater School*, Elizabeth D. Crane, Principal. (Orono) *Birch Street School*, Verna E. Walker, Principal; *Grammar School*, Mrs. Alice L. Hathorne, Principal; *High School*, Hoyt D. Foster, Principal; *Webster School*, Leah D. Smith, Principal.
OMAHA, NEBR., *Minne Lusa School*, Emelia Pearson, Principal.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., *Leidy-Bennett School*, Margaret Robinson, Principal.
PIEDMONT, CALIF., *Egbert W. Beach School*, Florence E. Lake, Principal; *Frank C. Haven School*, Ellen Driscoll, Principal; *Wildwood School*, Ileen McKenzie, Principal.
SAGINAW, E. S., MICH., *Potter School*, Francis Potter, Principal.
SALINA, KANS., *Salina Public Schools*, W. S. Heuser, Superintendent; *Salina City Teachers Club*, Winifred Edwards, Secretary; *Dunbar School*, Powers G. Porter, Principal; *Franklin School*, Ruby Hagler, Principal; *Hawthorne School*, Maude Hunt, Principal; *Lincoln Junior High School*, F. J. Mercer, Principal; *Longfellow School*, Carrie Krueger, Principal; *Lowell School*, Minnie Harvey, Principal; *Oakdale School*, Sadie Conover, Principal; *Phillips Schools*, Eve Smith, Principal; *Roosevelt School*, Humphrey W. Jones, Principal; *Senior High School*, W. N. Van Slyke, Principal; *South Park School*, Selma Belamir, Principal; *Whittier School*, Bernice Mitchell, Principal.
SAN DIEGO, CALIF., *Washington School*, Pete W. Ross, Principal.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., *Grattan School*, Luise H. Krauss, Principal.
SANTA MONICA, CALIF., *Washington School*, Mrs. Jenne W. Rice, Principal.
SOUTH BEND, IND., *Coquillard School*, Lillian Anderson, Principal.
SOUTH HAVEN, MICH., *South Haven Public Schools*, L. C. Mohr, Superintendent; *Central School*, John McCulloch, Principal; *Hartman School*, Maude Merson, Principal; *Indiana School*, Grace McCulloch, Principal; *South Haven High School*, J. R. Hervey, Principal.
SPRINGFIELD, MASS., *Homer Street School*, E. M. Blodgett, Principal.
STERLING, COLO., *Sterling Public Schools*, I. E. Stutsman, Superintendent; *Sterling Teachers Club*, Rosa H. Eist, Secretary; *Franklin School*, Myrta Pantall, Principal; *Junior High School*, Mrs. Amy D. Worthey, Principal; *Lincoln School*, Mrs. Ann Rogers, Principal; *Senior High School*, Robert S. Knowles, Principal.
TUCSON, ARIZ., *Davis School*, Mrs. Martha Hill, Principal; *Mansfield School*, R. H. Robinson, Principal; *Menlo Park School*, Marjorie Vincent, Head Teacher; *Mission View School*, Elizabeth Angle, Head Teacher; *Pascua School*, Thimar Richey, Principal; *Stafford School*, R. H. Robinson, Principal; *Tucson High School*, O. W. Patterson, Principal; *University Heights School*, Lurena Merriman, Principal.

TWO YEARS

ACUSHNET, MASS., *Parting Way School*, Mrs. Ione C. Griffen, Principal.
ALEXANDRIA, VA., *George Mason High School*, Harry Baker, Principal.
AMERICUS, GA., *Americus Public Schools*, J. E. Mathis, Superintendent; *East Americus School*, Susie Taylor, Principal; *Furlow Grammar School*, Sarah P. Cobb, Principal; *McKay Hill School*, A. S. Staley, Principal; *Prospect Height School*, Elizabeth Belcher, Principal.
BATTLE CREEK, MICH., *School Number Eight*, Gertrude L. Lamson, Principal.
BEAUMONT, TEXAS, *Averill School*, Fannie MacMunn, Principal.
BERKELEY, CALIF., *James A. Garfield Junior High School*, D. L. Hennessey, Principal; *Lincoln School*, Joseph L. Blumb, Principal; *Frances Willard Junior High School*, W. B. Clark, Principal.
BEVERLY, MASS., *C. S. Brown School*, Evelyn A. Greenlaw, Principal.
BINGHAMTON, N. Y., *Thomas Jefferson School*, Daniel B. Mills, Principal; *Laurel Avenue School*, Edward B. Horton, Principal; *Opportunity Class*,
(Continued on page A-80, column 1)

Your School Can Afford Wallace Machines

You can install complete equipment, consisting of Wallace 16" Band Saw, Wallace 6" Lathe, Wallace Universal Saw and Wallace 6" Jointer for little more than the cost of one large machine of similar high-grade construction.

Wallace Portable Woodworking Machines give students in the manual training department much needed mechanical experience. These machines are absolutely accurate, easy to operate, direct-motor-driven—no belts, and they take their power from any light or power circuit.

Wallace Portable Machines

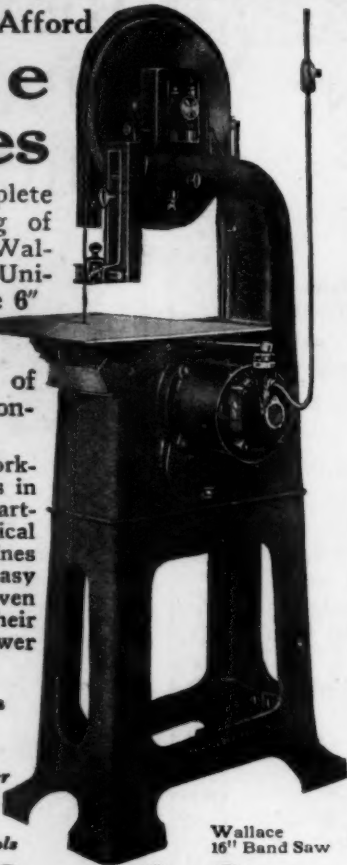
Universal Saw 6" Jointer
Plain Saw 4" Planer
16" Band Saw 6" Lathe
Disc Sander Spindle Sander
Glue Pot, automatic heat control

Write for Catalog 402C and
names of Wallace-equipped schools

J. D. Wallace & Co.

152 S. California Avenue

Chicago, U. S. A.



Wallace
16" Band Saw

"EVERWEAR" is the name of a complete line of steel playground apparatus.

EVERWEAR stands wear-built to last and give play service.

EVERWEAR Safety features make EVERWEAR safe.



New Ocean Wave No. B-210.
"A wonderful piece of playground apparatus."

ANTICIPATE PLAYGROUND TIME ACT NOW

Don't disappoint the children this Spring! Have their playground ready, equipped with the popular apparatus noted for its Safety, Durability, Beauty, and Playability—EVERWEAR. The name tells a true story.

Used and endorsed by foremost Recreation, Park, Educational, Civic, Health, and Corporation Authorities. It is the kind you should use.

Send for Spring Catalog No. 17, just published. EVERWEAR Playground Layout Service is free.

THE EVERWEAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY

World's oldest and largest exclusive makers of playground apparatus.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

ONE HUNDRED PER CENT SCHOOLS

(Continued from page A-79, column 2)

Mrs. Helena H. Wilson, Principal; Pine Street School, Mary G. Mollen, Principal; Woodrow Wilson School, Anna J. Stone, Principal.
BOULDER, COLO., Whittier School, Jessie K. Fitzpatrick, Principal.
BRAINTREE, MASS., Hollis School, Elmer E. Ellsworth, Principal.
CARIBOU, MAINE, Caribou High School, John A. Partridge, Principal.
CASPER, WYO., Frances E. Willard School, Mrs. Nona Udell Dunlop, Principal.
CASTINE, MAINE, Eastern State Normal School, William D. Hall, Principal.
CHAMPAIGN, ILL., Gregory School, Bertha Withers, Principal; Colonel Wolfe School, Sophie Parr, Principal.
CHICAGO, ILL., Pulaski School, Ida P. Herzberg, Acting-Principal.
CLEVELAND, OHIO, Mount Auburn Training School, Ellice E. Burk, Principal; Sunbeam School, Alice Christianer, Principal.
CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, OHIO, Roosevelt Junior High School, Laurence B. Brink, Principal.
COLUMBUS, NEBR., Emerson School, Virdie E. Winebar, Principal; Field School, Nora Castor, Principal; Highland Park School, Mary Lewis, Principal; Lincoln School, Ida L. Thompson, Principal; Williams School, Mrs. Myrtle C. Nanninga, Principal.
COMPTON, CALIF., Belle Vernon School, Wayne F. Bower, Principal.
CONCORD JUNCTION, MASS., Harvey Wheeler-West Concord School, Roger F. Holmes, Principal.
DETROIT, MICH., Philip School, Lillian W. Rudduck, Principal; Tappan School, Henrietta Van Dyke, Principal; Van Dyke School, Olive J. Healy, Principal.
DIAMONDVILLE, WYO., School District Number Two, A. L. Burgoon, Superintendent.
DOWNERS GROVE, ILL., Downers Grove Public Schools, Ernest Her, Superintendent.
DOYLESTOWN, PA., Doylestown Public Schools, Carmon Ross, Superintendent.
EAST HARTFORD, CONN., Meadow School, Marcella M. St. Onge, Principal; South Grammar School, Frances E. Baker, Principal.
EAST LANSING, MICH., Central School, Fred Van Zandt, Principal; Liberty Hyde Bailey School, Mrs. Marie Taylor, Principal.
EL CENTRO, CALIF., Lincoln School, Harva Pitts, Principal.

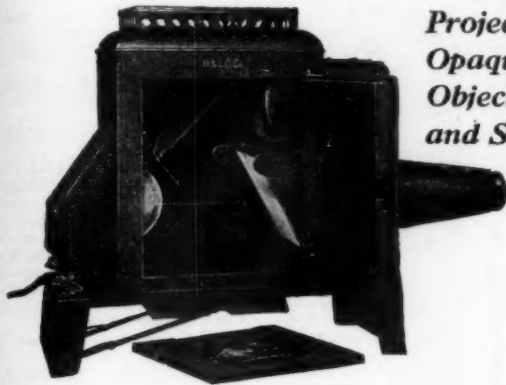
ELGIN, ILL., Garfield School, Lillian M. Larsen, Principal; Grant School, Mrs. Ettie Haible, Principal.
EL PASO, TEXAS, Alta Vista School, Mrs. Eunice R. Payne, Principal; Any School, Catherine Gorbett, Principal; Bailey School, Miss Klifford Rice, Principal; Crockett School, Alicia Swann, Principal; Fannin School, Mrs. Alberta Morse, Principal; Lamar School, Mrs. Empress Arrington, Principal; Morehead School, C. R. Shiffer, Principal; Rescue Home School, Mrs. Sadie Garrett, Principal; Rusk School, Nell Taylor, Principal; San Jacinto School, A. L. Carlton, Principal; Villas School, S. L. Thomas, Principal.
ELWOOD, IND., Linwood School, Carrie House, Principal.
FORT WAYNE, IND., Jefferson School, J. R. Coar, Principal.
GALENA, MD., Galena High and Elementary School, Lelia N. Ware, Principal.
GLENDALE, CALIF., Broadway School, Mrs. Mary O. Ryan, Principal.
HAKALAU, HAWAII, Hakalau School, E. S. Capellas, Principal.
HAMTRAMCK, MICH., Dickinson School, Rose K. Stauch, Principal; Holbrook School, Lovina Collier, Principal; Kosciuszko School, F. H. Kinney, Principal; Playfair School, O. J. Robinson, Principal; Whitney School, W. J. Bates, Principal.
HAZEL PARK, MICH., Hazel Park Public Schools T. F. Davis, Superintendent; Hazel Park High School, H. H. Beecher, Principal; Lacey School, Hazel Moore, Principal; Martin Road School, Ruth Blackman, Principal; United Oaks School, Mrs. Mabel Branch, Principal; Wanda School, Mrs. Lillian R. Andrews, Principal.
HILO, HAWAII, Kaunawa School, Edwin C. Houston, Principal; Puhonua School, Mrs. Sarah L. Weatherbee, Principal; Waiakoa-Uka School, Joseph Cravalho, Principal.
HONOLULU, HAWAII, Ewa School, Mrs. Katherine M. Burke, Principal; Kaaawa School, J. P. Looney, Principal; Leilehua School, L. A. Walworth, Principal; Mount Happy School, Frank Kaihenui, Principal; Territorial Normal and Training School, Benjamin O. Wist, Principal; Waianae School, Francis J. Nobriga, Principal; Waipahu School, Mrs. Alice Carter, Principal; Watertown School, Mineola Clough, Principal.
HONOLULU, HAWAII, Hononu School, Louise D. Van Wagenen, Principal.
HOULTON, MAINE, Houlton - Littleton - Hammond School Union, Thomas B. Packard, Principal.
JEROME, ARIZ., Jerome Public Schools, J. O. Mullen, Superintendent.
KANSAS CITY, KANS., Irving School, Nellie N. James, Principal; McKinley School, Leona Sheppard,

Principal; Frances Willard School, Elizabeth Sparks, Principal.
KANSAS CITY, MO., Council of Negro Teachers, J. E. Herriford, Secretary.
KAPOHO, HAWAII, Kalapona School, Mrs. Annie G. Goo Sun, Principal.
LEWISTON, MAINE, Dingley Normal School, Adelaide V. Finch, Principal.
LINCOLN, NEBR., Lake View School, Mrs. Florence Conkle, Principal; Prescott School, Mrs. May Morley, Principal.
LITTLETON, COLO., Littleton Grade School, E. H. Harrington, Principal.
LONG BEACH, CALIF., George Washington Junior and Elementary School, H. H. McCutchan, Principal.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF., Ann Street School, Mrs. Ethelda A. Drake, Principal; Los Felix School, A. B. Heacock, Principal; McKinley Home School, Mae L. Paine, Principal; Micheltorena Street School, Beulah M. Shellenberger, Principal; James Whitcomb Riley School, Edith A. Connor, Principal; Roscoe School, H. Clay Niles, Principal; Sixty-first Street School, Margaret H. Smith, Principal; Vineland School, Mae V. Webster, Principal.
MAYWOOD, ILL., Irving School, C. C. Bristor, Principal.
MITCHELL, S. DAK., Mitchell Public Schools, J. C. Lindsey, Superintendent; Mitchell Teachers Association, Ruth Harkness, Secretary; Eugene Field School, Lulu Washburn, Principal; High School, Lyman M. Fort, Principal; Junior High School, Charlotte Jones, Principal; Litchfield School, Leo King, Principal; Longfellow School, Gertie Belle Rogers, Principal; Whittier School, Bessie Graves, Principal.
MOLINE, ILL., Erickson School, M. Josephine Holland, Principal; High School, Edwin P. Nutting, Principal; Irving School, M. Josephine Holland, Principal; McKinley School, I. R. Holt, Principal; Roosevelt School, Grace Putnam, Principal.
MONMOUTH, ILL., Whillets School, Ella McLoskey, Principal.
NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y., Stephenson School, Julia E. Lyon, Principal.
PARKDALE, OREGON, Parkdale Grade School; Parkdale High School, Henry G. Koeney, Principal.
PITTSBURGH, PA., Ralston Industrial School, Loran H. Turner, Principal.
POPLAR BLUFF, MO., East Side School, J. Minnie Smith, Principal.
PORTLAND, MAINE, Morrill School, Carolyn M. Libbie, Principal; Oakdale School, Helen M. King, Principal; Shailer School, Marada F. Adams, Principal; Vaughan Street School.

(Continued on page A-81, column 1)

BAUSCH & LOMB

Combined Jr. Balopticon—Model JCRM



*Projects
Opaque
Objects
and Slides*

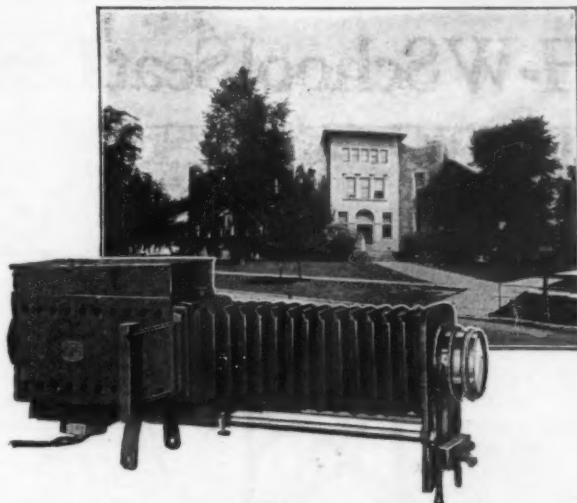
A SIMPLE turn of a convenient lever on outside of the dark chamber changes Model JCRM from a projector of slides to a projector of opaque objects, such as post cards, maps, diagrams, book pages, etc. Teachers will find this instrument very practical for classroom study, very simple to operate, and extremely convenient as an aid in their work. Write us for descriptive literature.



Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.

630 St. Paul Street, Rochester, N. Y.

New York Chicago Boston London Washington
San Francisco Frankfurt



Oberlin College Welcomes Daylight Projection

The invention and perfection of Daylight Projection with the Spencer Delineascope and Trans-Lux Daylight Screen is adding the dramatic interest of pictures to lectures and demonstrations at Oberlin.

Operating anywhere, at any time and in broad daylight, the possibilities of lantern slides take on new importance in stimulating appreciation of the classics, the sciences and the languages.

Send the coupon for the story of Daylight Projection the Spencer Way.

SPENCER LENS COMPANY

442 Niagara Street Buffalo, New York

Spencer Lens Co.,
Buffalo, New York.

Please send me the story of Daylight Projection and its possibilities in classroom work.

Name
Address
Institution

ONE HUNDRED PER CENT SCHOOLS

(Continued from page A-80, column 3)

ROCKY FORD, COLO., Rocky Ford Public Schools, James H. Wilson, Superintendent; High School, A. B. Childers, Principal; Liberty School, Scott M. Bradford, Principal; Lincoln School, Mrs. Blanche B. McFarland, Principal; Washington School, Nettie O. Partner, Principal.
ROSWELL, N. MEX., Washington Avenue School, Jennie Kenney, Principal.
SAGINAW, E. S., MICH., Lincoln School, Alberta Plumb, Principal; Salina School, Jessie Rouse, Principal; Washington School, Adolph Haist, Principal.
SALEM, OREGON, Garfield School, Margaret J. Casper, Principal; Highland School, Mable Murry, Principal; Lincoln School, W. A. Davenport, Principal; McKinley Junior High School, Mrs. La Moine R. Clark, Principal; Park School, W. S. Dotson, Principal; Parrish Junior High School, H. F. Durham, Principal; Richmond School, Anna Fischer, Principal.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., Kate Kennedy School, Anna C. Orr, Principal; Noe Valley School, Edith H. Lyon, Principal; Part Time High School, Leonard Lundgren, Principal; Portola Grammar School, W. C. Nolan, Principal; Daniel Webster School, Thaddeus H. Rhodes, Principal.
SANTA ANA, CALIF., Franklin School, Lottie Sweet, Principal.
SANTA MONICA, CALIF., Canyon School, Theresa C. Sletten, Principal; Garfield School, Josephine O'Leary, Principal; Grant School, Mrs. Pauline L. Wright, Principal; Jefferson School, Cora C. Lietzan, Principal; Lincoln Junior High School, J. G. McNeely, Principal; McKinley School, Mrs. Kathryn H. Peek, Principal; John Muir School, Bertha M. Parker, Principal; Roosevelt School, Josephine Hodgkins, Principal.
SCHUYLER, NEBR., Schuyler High School, Robert A. Sixty, Principal.
SEATTLE, WASH., Horace Mann School, Dio Richardson, Principal; F. A. McDonald School, Emma D. Larrabee, Principal; North Queen Anne School, Anna May Matheson, Principal.
SHELBY COUNTY, TENN., Nicholas Blackwell High School, John George, Principal; J. M. Coleman School, Pauline Keaton, Principal; Collierville High School, Hal Anderson, Principal; Cordova School, Elizabeth Word, Principal; Forest Hill School, Eva Harrell, Principal; Frayser School, Mrs. May S. Vreeland, Principal; Gregg School, Inda Nelson, Principal; George R. James High School, Rena Fisher, Principal; Kerrville School,

Edna Tidwell, Principal; Levi School, Essie L. Anderson, Principal; Messick School, Ernest Ball, Principal; Rosemark High School, F. W. Elliott, Principal; Fort N. Taylor School, Priscilla Cartwright, Principal; Treadwell High School, Laurie Cash, Principal.
SHERIDAN, WYO., Sheridan High School, J. J. Marshall, Principal.
SIOUX CITY, IOWA, Cooper School, Isabella Sloan, Principal; Worcester School, J. G. Hobson, Principal.
SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK., Emerson School, Anna Fastenau, Principal; Irving School, Jean Welker, Principal.
SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF., El Centro Street School, Anna M. Dilworth, Principal.
STOCKTON, CALIF., Lincoln School, Florilla Campbell, Principal.
TUCSON, ARIZ., Tucson Public Schools, C. E. Rose, Superintendent.
WALTHAM, MASS., Lowell School, L. Mabel Forbush, Principal.
WEST NEW YORK, N. J., Public School Number One, V. D. Stocking, Principal.
WHITMAN, MASS., Hastings School, Eloise Prentiss, Principal.
WILMINGTON, DEL., School Number Eleven, Mrs. Martha L. Magee, Principal; School Number Twelve, Frances G. Doherty, Principal; School Number Thirteen, Ellen Samworth, Principal; School Number Twenty, Maria C. Loney, Principal; School Number Twenty-one, Sophie James, Principal.
WOOSTER, OHIO, Beall Avenue School, Mary G. Ebright, Principal; Walnut Street School, Mary G. Ebright, Principal.

CURRENT YEAR

ADRIAN, MICH., Central School, Harvella Widney, Principal; Jefferson School, Ermenilda Kerridge, Principal; Lincoln School, Mae Thompson, Principal; McKinley School, Fannie Rich, Principal; Washington School, Julia Gilmore, Principal.
APTON, WYO., Star Valley High School, C. L. Brown, Principal.
ALAMEDA, CALIF., Washington School, Edward Albert, Principal.
ALBION, MICH., Central School, Mrs. Ildiefontz Rutz, Principal; East Ward School, Mrs. Ildiefontz Rutz, Principal.
ALMOTA, WASH., Almota High School, W. N. Olney, Principal.
AMBOY, WASH., Chelatchie School, Mrs. Iva Miller, Principal.
AMIDON, N. DAK., Amidon School, Frances Douglass, Principal.

ATLANTA, GA., Battle Hill Sanatorium, Mrs. L. O. Mayo, Principal.
BADER, ILL., Bader High School, R. C. Stambaugh, Principal.
BAKERSFIELD, CALIF., Tejon Indian School, Mrs. Anna B. Knowles, Principal.
BANKS, OREGON, Banks School, C. L. Nelson, Principal; Union High School, W. A. Johnston, Principal.
BARBERTON, OHIO, Norton Township High School, L. C. Evans, Principal.
BATTLE CREEK, MICH., School Number One, Margaret K. Stannard, Principal; School Number Fourteen, Mabel Richards, Principal.
BEATRICE, NEBR., Beatrice Public Schools, W. H. Morton, Superintendent; Belvidere School, Irene Scroggs, Principal; Central School, Alice Dobbs, Principal; East School, Hortense Sexton, Principal; Fairview School, Mabel La Belle, Principal; Glenover School, Mabel Carlson, Principal; Harrington School, Idelle Bock, Principal; High School, Julius Gilbert, Principal; South School, Zoa A. Worden, Principal; West School, Lida Sanders, Principal.
BEAVERTON, OREGON, Garden Home School, Roy Bierly, Principal.
BERNARDSVILLE, N. J., Bernardsville Elementary School, R. C. Burghardt, Principal.
BISBEE, ARIZ., Horace Mann Junior High School, Charles O. Danneberger, Principal; Powell School, Myrtle Ewing, Principal.
BOISE, IDAHO, Longfellow School, W. C. Marshall, Principal.
BOSWELL, IND., Grant Township Public Schools, Edgar Burnette, Principal.
BOYNE CITY, MICH., Boyne City Public Schools, William L. Fuehrer, Superintendent; First Ward School, Ruth Cornell, Principal; Fourth Ward School, Ida McEldowney, Principal; High School, Thelma McIntire, Principal; Junior High School, Nelle Maddaugh, Principal; Second Ward School, Celia Niver, Principal; Third Ward School, Sadie Miller, Principal.
BRAintree, MASS., Penniman School, James H. Butler, Principal.
BRATTLEBORO, VT., District Number Two, Florence M. Wellman, Superintendent.
BRENTWOOD, CALIF., Brentwood School, Ellen Warfield, Principal.
BURLINGTON, MASS., Union Junior High School, Helen M. Stone, Principal.
BURREL, CALIF., Burrel Grammar School, Catharine E. Servaty, Principal.
BUNTON, OREGON, Bunton School, John Huston,

(Continued on page A-82, column 3)

H-W School Seat Leadership



No. 1
Combination Desk,
16 x 24



FOR 99 years Heywood-Wakefield has specialized in seating equipment. H-W furniture for educational institutions has long been the standard.

No less experience than ours could equal the comfort, serviceability, appearance, economy, and sanitation represented by H-W school furniture. The pupil is postured for the greatest degree of physical and mental health by methods endorsed by the best educational authorities.

Our school seating experts will assist you without cost in solving your seating problems.

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD WAREHOUSES

BALTIMORE, MD.
813 W. Conway St.
BOSTON 45, MASS.
Winter Hill
Display Floor,
174 Portland St.
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Wells and Carroll Sts.

CHICAGO, ILL.
2653 Arthington St.
Display Floor,
American Furniture Mart
KANSAS CITY, MO.
1310 W. Eighth St.
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
215 East 6th St.
NEW YORK, N. Y.
516 W. 34th St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
244 South 5th St.
PORTLAND, ORE.
148 No. Tenth St.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
737 Howard St.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Sixth and O'Fallon Sts.

Heywood-Wakefield
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



Chair Desk
G1203-1SS Shelf



Chair Desk
G1203-1SS



Teacher's Chair
G1113-5XY SS



Portable Chairs
T242

ONE HUNDRED PER CENT SCHOOLS

(Continued from page A-81, column 3)

Principal; Schofield School, Mrs. Mary Durea, Principal.
CAMDEN, DEL., Caesar Rodney School, W. H. Jump, Principal.
CAMDEN, N. J., Summer School, J. H. Jackson, Principal.
CANTON, MAINE, Canton and Livermore School District, Ray Robinson, Superintendent.
CANTON, S. D., Canton Public Schools, C. S. Torrend, Superintendent.
CASPER, WYO., Grant School, Emma Lou Abbott, Principal; Wilson School, Emma Lou Abbott, Principal.
CENTRAL CITY, COLO., Gilpin County High School, Raymond C. Travis, Principal.
CENTERTOWN, MD., Centerville School, Gertrude Morgan, Principal; High School, J. Willard Davis, Principal.
CHAMPAIGN, ILL., Avenue School, Ellen Schane, Principal; Central School, M. C. Turrell, Principal; Columbia School, Etta Neblock, Principal; Doctor Howard School, Ella D. Thompson, Principal; Lincoln School, Marquerite Dodd, Principal; Marquette School, Mattie Baker, Principal; South Side School, Alma Ewbank, Principal.
CHEROKEE, IOWA, Webster School, Elsie Nolting, Principal.
COOS COUNTY, OREGON, District Number 2, Broad-bent School, Wanda Wilcox, Principal; District Number 3, Arago School, F. F. Cooper, Principal; District Number 5, Twin Oaks School, Madge E. Hawley, Principal; District Number 6, Empire School, Mrs. Olive Barber, Principal; District Number 10, Cunningham School, Mrs. Esther C. Wilson, Principal; District Number 11, Parkersburg School, Roy A. Giles, Principal; District Number 12, Catching Inlet School, Dorris Lathby, Principal; District Number 13, North Bend School, M. S. Taylor, Superintendent; High School, Carroll Athinson, Principal; Porter Hill School, C. L. Van Wormer, Principal; Central School, Ida Gamble, Principal; Westside School, Mrs. Frances Clark, Principal; North End School, Geraldine Rundell, Principal; District Number 18, Flagstaff School, Mrs. Florence C. Richards, Principal; District Number 19, Fat Elk School, Mrs. H. E. Main, Principal; District Number 21, Randolph School, Olga Christensen, Principal; District Number 22, Riverside School, Charlotte Bingham, Principal; District Number 25, Fairview School, Mrs. Ethel Wright, Principal; District Number 26, Haynes Slough School, Isabella Austin, Principal; District Number 27, McKinley School, Elvina Flury, Principal; District Number 29, Two Mile School, Jessie Lancaster, Principal; District Number 30, Summer School, Eula Moore, Principal; District Number 32, Dora School, Edythe Weekly, Principal; District Number 36, Coos River Consolidated School, H. K. Shirk, Principal; District Number 41, Myrtle Point School, Albert McFarland, Principal; District Number 43, Norway School, Mrs. Helen Gillespie, Principal; District Number 44, Roy School, George O. Henry, Principal; District Number 48, Shiloh School, Eula Mayse, Principal; District Number 49, Eastside-Cooston School, Laura C. Brandon, Principal; District Number 50, Remote School, Mrs. Minnie Hermann, Principal; District Number 51, Merchant School, Nellie Shepherd, Principal; District Number 52, Bancroft School, Elvin Olson, Principal; District Number 55, Willamette School, Velma Austin, Principal; District 51, South Slough School, H. D. Kelly, Principal; District Number 60, Prosper School, E. Laura Morgan, Principal; District Number 61, Beach View School, Mrs. Mary E. Johnson, Principal; District Number 65, Sitkum School, Lelah T. Parks, Principal; District Number 62, Pear Creek School, Edith Scott, Principal; District Number 66, Lakeside School, Charles F. Romig, Principal; District Number 68, Larson Inlet School, Elva Emerson, Principal; District Number 69, Beaver Hill School, Mildred R. Perkins, Principal; District Number 71, Alder Crest School, Susan Cole, Principal; District Number 72, Coaledo School, Verna Hermann, Principal; District Number 73, Pleasant View School, Verla Johnston, Principal; District Number 81, Laurel Lake School, Robert F. Schneider, Principal; District Number 83, Lake View School, Margaret V. Thomas, Principal; District Number 85, Bunker Hill School, J. F. Burkhart, Principal; District Number 86, Upper Two Mile School, Clara Heller, Principal; District Number 87, West Allegany School, Ruth Sparlin, Principal; District Number 88, Bose Hill School, Marion Minogue, Principal; District Number 89, Davis Slough School, Audrey Schaffer, Principal; District Number 90, Haynes Inlet School, Mrs. Anna F. Todd, Principal; District Number 91, Beach View School, Mrs. Lillian Hines, Principal; District No. 2, North Lake School, Paloma Randleman, Principal.

NOTE—The remainder of this list will appear in the JOURNAL for April. The officers of the Association appreciate the hearty cooperation of teachers and principals throughout the country. The list of one hundred per cent schools are much longer this year than last which indicates that teachers throughout the country are coming more and more to understand the great work that the Association is doing for the advancement of the profession.

The advertising columns of THE JOURNAL should have your thoughtful attention

WANTED Women Teachers For Summer Work

Would You Like to Travel All Summer Long—engaged in work that capitalizes your teaching experience and offers unusual financial returns?

One of the country's old and well established business houses, with a nation-wide organization, will have openings for nearly 100 women teachers this Spring and Summer. These positions are paying other teachers from

\$200 to \$400 A MONTH

Applicants must have had two years' college or normal school training, three years of teaching experience, and be between 25 and 40 years of age and in good health. Positions will be filled in the order applications are received, with preference to those of highest qualifications who can work longest. Give age, education, experience, date when your school closes and number of weeks you can work, in your first letter.

Address Dept. N.E.A.5, S. J. GILLFILLAN, Garland Bldg., Chicago, Illinois

Mention THE JOURNAL when writing our advertisers.

Hotel Hamilton

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Fourteenth and K Streets Opposite Franklin Square Park



THE HOTEL HAMILTON seeks to entertain school workers when on business or pleasure trips to Washington.

Liberal Reductions from regular rates are made to persons connected with schools and colleges.

Three Blocks from—
NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION HEADQUARTERS

Faultless in appointments and complete in every detail of arrangement.

Courteous and careful attention to the comfort of guests.

Convenient in location and easily accessible from business centers and points of interest.

Transportation service to and from Union Station.

Four hundred rooms, all with outside exposure and with tub and shower baths.

This Magazine is from
Our Presses



Judd & Detweiler, Inc.

Master Printers



Eckington Place and Florida Ave.
Washington, D. C.

The New Underwood Awards Plan

for

**Teachers, Students, Stenographers
and Typists**

FOR years the Underwood Awards Plan has stimulated interest in typewriting and promoted speed and accuracy among teachers and students—to the benefit of the commercial world and the earning capacity of typists.

The new plan, prepared after months of study and investigation, is unique in every detail. The Medal Awards are the most striking feature of this plan. From the bronze, with its rich blue centre of French enamel, to the 20 Karat white gold with alternating diamonds and emeralds, crown set—all are exquisite—worth winning—an inspiration to still greater achievement.

These new awards are made to be worn in the same way as fraternity and sorority pins.

Following is a description of the new Medal Emblem Awards with the rate required for each.



**Medal Emblem
Awards**



- 40 word—Bronze with rich blue centre of French Enamel
- 50 word—Polished Sterling Silver
- 60 word—10K burnished gold
- 70 word—10K burnished gold with pearls, close-set
- 80 word—14K green gold with alternating rubies and pearls, close-set
- 90 word—18K burnished gold with alternating sapphires and pearls, close-set
- 100 word—20K white gold, platinum plate, with alternating diamonds and emeralds, crown-set

Each medal emblem is enclosed in an attractive box

The New Awards Booklet describes in detail the new Awards Plan. Send for your copy.

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER COMPANY
INC.
Underwood Building New York City

UNDERWOOD

The Machine of Champions

National Association of Teachers' Agencies

"Every ambitious teacher and every educational executive finds it profitable to be in habitual intimate communication with some agency." This truth seems obvious, and is generally recognized.

The N. A. T. A. comprises the following older, well-established agencies. Each is under pledge to do its utmost to promote the interests of its clients, consistent with its primary duty to American Education.

Adams-Smith & Thurston Teachers' Agency, Chicago.
Albany Teachers' Agency, Albany.
Alexander Teachers' Agency, Boise.
Albert Teachers' Agency, Chicago.
American & Foreign Teachers' Agency, N. Y. City.
American Teachers' Agency, Springfield.
American Teachers' Bureau, Pittsburgh.
Boynton Teachers' Agency, Los Angeles.
Brewer Teachers' Agency, Chicago.
Bryant Teachers' Bureau, Philadelphia.
Cary Teachers' Agency, Hartford.
Central Educational Bureau, St. Louis.
Clark Teachers' Agency, Chicago.
Clark Teachers' Agency, Kansas City.
Clark Teachers' Agency, New York City.
Clark Teachers' Agency, Spokane.
Coöperative Teachers' Agency, Buffalo.
Corlew Teachers' Agency, Boston.
Eastern Teachers' Agency, Boston.
Educators' Bureau, Indianapolis.

Empire Teachers' Agency, Syracuse.
Fickett Teachers' Agency, Boston.
Fisk Teachers' Agency, Birmingham.
Fisk Teachers' Agency, Boston.
Fisk Teachers' Agency, New York City.
Fisk Teachers' Agency, Philadelphia.
Fisk Teachers' Agency, Pittsburgh.
Frankford Teachers' Exchange, Los Angeles.
Hahn Teachers' Agency, J. M., Berkeley.
Interstate Teachers' Agency, New Orleans.
Interstate Teachers' Agency, Rochester.
Interstate Teachers' Bureau, Atlanta.
Kellogg's Teachers' Agency, New York City.
Love Teachers' Agency, Fargo, N. D.
Midland Schools Teachers' Agency, Des Moines.
Minneapolis Teachers' Agency, Minneapolis.
Musical & Educational Bureau, Boston.
Ohio Midland Teachers' Agency, Columbus.
Ohio Valley Teachers' Agency, Mentor, Ky.

Oswego Teachers' Agency, Oswego.
Parker Teachers' Agency, Madison, Wis.
Pratt Teachers' Agency, New York City.
Rocky Mountain Teachers' Agency, Denver.
Rocky Mountain Teachers' Agency, Minneapolis.
Rogers Teachers' Agency, Columbus.
Sabin's Educational Exchange, Des Moines.
Schermerhorn Teachers' Agency, New York City.
Schermerhorn Teachers' Agency, Cleveland.
Schermerhorn Teachers' Agency, Pittsburgh.
Southern Teachers' Agency, Columbia.
Specialists' Educational Bureau, St. Louis.
Stewart School Service, Lincoln.
Teachers Exchange, Boston.
Western Teachers' Exchange, Denver.
Winship Teachers' Agency, Boston.
Yates-Fisher Teachers' Agency, Chicago.
Yates-Fisher Teachers' Agency, Portland.
Yates Teachers' Bureau, H. D., Nashville.
Vergensen Teachers' Agency, Salt Lake City.

TEACHERS WANTED

For Schools and Colleges Every Day of the Year

NATIONAL TEACHERS' AGENCY, INC.

D. H. Cook, Gen. Mgr.

Home Offices Philadelphia, Pa.

Branches: Pittsburgh, Pa.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Syracuse, N. Y.
Northampton, Mass.; Auburn, Maine.

No charge to employers. No charge to candidates till elected.
Positions waiting. Correspondence confidential.

Spencerian School Pens



Spencerian Steel Pens are the best for schoolroom use because they outwear any two ordinary pens. They retain their smooth-writing points longer against the misuse and hard wear that children put upon pens. Children become better writers quickly with these good tools.

For more than half a century Spencerian Steel Pens have been the standard for school pens. A sample card of one dozen assorted pens for a dime. Please mention this publication.

Spencerian Pen Company
349 Broadway New York

No. 1—College, fine point; double elastic.
No. 2—Counting House, excellent for bookkeeping.
No. 3—School, fine point; semi-elastic.
No. 47—Intermediate, medium point; stiff action.

MAPS

McConnell-made high-grade maps of all kinds for educational institutions.

TUNNELL MAP CO.

Formerly McConnell Map Co.

213 Institute Place Chicago, Ill.

The advertising columns of THE JOURNAL should have your thoughtful attention.

Largest Teacher Placement Work in the U. S.

Under one management direction of E. E. Olp, 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

Fisk Teachers Agency, 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago. Affiliated offices in principal cities.

American College Bureau, Chicago Temple, Chicago. College work only.

National Teachers Agency, Southern Bldg., Washington; Security Bldg., Evanston, Ill.

Education Service, 1254 Amsterdam Avenue, New York; 19 S. La Salle Street, Chicago.

Through our various connections we cover every section of the country

Professional Placement for Progressive Teachers

Discriminating Service to School Officials

THE J. M. HAHN TEACHERS AGENCY

We fill every sort of educational position from the kindergarten to the university. Our field is the twelve westernmost States, the Islands, Alaska, the Orient and Latin America. We are always in quest of outstanding people for important positions.

March Bulletin: We want first-class, experienced private school teachers; technical men for the Orient; experienced commercial teachers of university standing.

J. M. HAHN and Blanche Tucker, Managers

2161 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, California

Albert Teachers' Agency 437 Fifth Avenue, New York 25 E. Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO Symes Building, Denver Peyton Building, Spokane

Fortieth year. Well prepared Teachers for Grade Work, Junior and Senior High Schools, Supervisors, Principals, Superintendents, College and Normal Instructors and Professors wanted at all times. Our clients are the best schools and pay highest salaries. Send for booklet, "Teaching as a Business."

THE YATES-FISHER TEACHERS' AGENCY

PAUL YATES, Manager

620 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO

Other Office: PORTLAND, OREGON, 911-12 Broadway Bldg.

Telephones: Harrison 2642
Harrison 2132

SOUTHERN TEACHERS' AGENCY

Columbia, S. C. Chattanooga, Tenn.
Richmond, Va. Louisville, Ky.

Continuous registration.

Four offices.

No advance fees.

Booklet.

WE PLACE TEACHERS In the LEADING SCHOOLS and COLLEGES

of many States. Free enrollment.

THE H. D. YATES TEACHERS' BUREAU, 728-30 Stahlman Building, Nashville, Tenn.

No branch offices. Member of National Association of Teachers' Agencies.

FISK TEACHERS' AGENCY

120 Boylston Street, Boston
225 Fifth Avenue, New York

402 Dillaye Bldg., Syracuse
1420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia
549 Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh
210 Title Bldg., Birmingham
28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago

1020 McGee St., Kansas City
409 Journal Bldg., Portland
2161 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley
548 Spring St., Los Angeles
11 Leander Lane, Toronto

Send for Circular and Registration Form to any address above

THE Great Lakes Teachers' Agency INC.

410 PYTHIAN BLDG.

TEACHERS ENROLL NOW FREE

SOUTH BEND, IND.

C. H. MERLEY, MANAGER

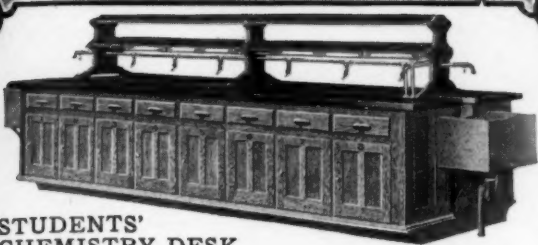
EXECUTIVES: LET US SERVE YOU

SPECIALISTS' EDUCATIONAL BUREAU

TEACHERS WANTED—College Graduates only, except in vocational fields. Best places. All States. Get detail.

ODEON BLDG., ST. LOUIS, MO

Mention THE JOURNAL when writing our advertisers.



STUDENTS' CHEMISTRY DESK

A favorite in many laboratories. The gas and water pipes, with convenient outlets, are placed under the lower shelf and directly over the trough. Accommodates sixteen students, working in sections of eight.

Kewaunee

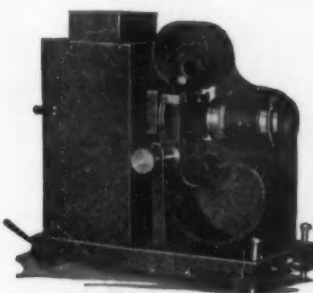
Laboratory Furniture

The details of laboratory furniture manufacture are so intricate and require such a fund of scientific knowledge regarding laboratory operation that only a firm having back of it years of experience, years of conscientious experimentation and progress, and a record for having rendered consistently satisfying service can hope to meet modern requirements. Kewaunee has that knowledge and has that experience.

Address all inquiries to the factory at Kewaunee.

Kewaunee Mfg. Co.
LABORATORY FURNITURE EXPERTS

C. G. CAMPBELL, Treas. and Gen. Mgr.
123 LINCOLN ST., KEWAUNEE, WIS.
New York Office, 70 Fifth Avenue
Branch Offices in Principal Cities



A NEW VISUAL EDUCATION SERVICE To Grade Schools

We are not allocating a lot of pictures to teaching, but have visualized several grade-school subjects and collected the pictures to illustrate the lessons as they appear in the curricula.

This service will be supplied on film slides, and we announce the production of a NEW FILM SLIDE DELINEASCOPE made especially for use with our School Service.



SPENCER

SPENCER LENS CO.
MANUFACTURERS
MICROSCOPES, MICROTOMES,
DELINEASCOPIES, SCIENTIFIC
APPARATUS.
BUFFALO, N. Y.



SPENCER

PETERSON

Laboratory Furniture



No. 1412—Students' Domestic Science Table

The Essentials of Quality in Furniture

The wood used in Peterson Laboratory Furniture is treated by the most efficient methods. It is thoroughly dried and seasoned. All joints are fitted with rare precision by the most skilled craftsmen. Stains and varnishes are selected and applied with great care.

Materials are examined before using, and the finished product is rigidly inspected before shipping.

Peterson Furniture will not warp nor the joints loosen, and it retains its original strength and lustrous finish.

Send for our catalog No. 14-N. It shows a full line of fine Laboratory Furniture for educational institutions, hospitals and industrial plants.

LEONARD PETERSON & CO. INC.

Manufacturers of Guaranteed Laboratory Furniture
OFFICE AND FACTORY

1222-34 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
New York Sales Office: Knickerbocker Building, 42nd and Broadway



COME IN TO THIS BIG FAMILY OF TEACHERS

- Who have no financial worries, due to Sickness or Accident.
- Who have a regular income in time of need.
- Who are protected during vacation as well as during school year.
- Who are able to "smile thru the tears."

We want to tell you about this great National Organization of Teachers for Teachers and what it will do for you in time of need. Full information will be sent without the least obligation. Better write us today.

Teachers Casualty Underwriters

565 T. C. U. Building

Lincoln, Nebr.

"A Perfectly Good Excuse"

is the comment sometimes heard when illness keeps
a child from school.

Many educators find in good teeth an antidote for
good excuses. They have dental hygiene taught
in the schools as a means of preventing disease
and keeping the pupils abreast of classroom
work.

Colgate's Ribbon Dental Cream is a preventive
dentifrice. It removes causes of tooth decay.
You can safely recommend it to your pupils.
For Colgate's washes, polishes, and protects
the teeth; does not scratch or scour the tooth
enamel. Its taste is delicious.

Colgate & Company

ESTABLISHED 1806

*A series of important and interesting bulletins regarding dentifrices and their action on the teeth
has been prepared by an unbiased authority. Copies will be sent to educators who request them.
Only requests filled out on the coupon will be honored.*

COLGATE & CO., Dept. 409

199 Fulton Street, New York City

Please send me free of charge the following: (Mark with
a cross in the square opposite the article desired.)

- ☐ Tube of Ribbon Dental Cream (trial size).
- ☐ Bulletin No. 1. The True Acidity or Alkalinity of
Mixed Normal Human Saliva.
- ☐ Bulletin No. 2. A Comparison of Soap-containing and
Soapless Dentifrices.
- ☐ Bulletin No. 3. Curdling of the Mucin in the Saliva.
- ☐ Bulletin No. 4. The Comparative Effect of Mildly Alka-
line and Acid (Soapless) Dentifrices and Certain
Flavoring Materials on the Flow of Saliva.

Name-----

Town-----

County-----

State-----

This offer good only in U. S. A.